

## **If you plan to submit a bid directly to the Department of Transportation**

### **PREQUALIFICATION**

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

### **REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID**

Contractors downloading and/or ordering CD-ROM's and are wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) and the ORIGINAL, signed and notarized, "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

### **WHO CAN BID ?**

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

**WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?:** When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form** will indicate the reason for denial.

**ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID:** Firms that have not received an authorization form within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to status. This is critical in the week before the letting. These documents must be received three days before the letting date. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

**ADDENDA:** It is the contractor's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum will be placed with the contract number. Addenda will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checksheet and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription server e-mails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidder check IDOT's website <http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html> before submitting final bid information.

**IDOT is not responsible for any e-mail related failures.**

Addenda Questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)-782-7806 or [D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov](mailto:D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov)

Technical Questions about downloading these files may be directed to Roseanne Nance (217)-785-5875 or [nancer@dot.il.gov](mailto:nancer@dot.il.gov)

**WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?:** Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

**ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS:** It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

**WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?**

| <b>Questions Regarding</b>                   | <b>Call</b>  |
|--|--------------|
| Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid | 217/782-3413 |
| Preparation and submittal of bids            | 217/782-7806 |
| Mailing of plans and proposals               | 217/782-7806 |
| Electronic plans and proposals               | 217/785-5875 |

**ADDENDUMS TO THE PROPOSAL FORMS**

Planholders should verify that they have received and incorporated the revisions prior to submitting their bid. Failure by the bidder to include an addendum could result in a bid being rejected as irregular.

RETURN WITH BID

110

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Proposal Submitted By |
| Name                  |
| Address               |
| City                  |

Letting March 11, 2005

BIDDERS NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAL  
(See instructions inside front cover)

**NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS**  
 This proposal can be used for bidding purposes  
 by only those companies that request and receive  
 written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's  
 Central Bureau of Construction.  
 (SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE INSIDE OF COVER)

# Notice To Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



**Illinois Department  
 of Transportation**

Springfield, Illinois 62764

**Contract No. 70453  
 Various Counties  
 Section D-5 ANNUAL PATCHING 2005-2  
 District 5 Construction Funds  
 Various Routes**

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:

A Bid Bond is included.

A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included.

Plans Included  
 Herein

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Prepared by | S |
| Checked by  |   |

(Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

---

---

## INSTRUCTIONS

**ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS:** All proposals issued by IDOT are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all Certifications and Affidavits, a Proposal Signature Sheet and a Proposal Bid Bond required for Prime Contractors to submit a bid after written **Authorization to Bid** has been issued by IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

**WHO CAN BID?:** Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. To request authorization, a potential bidder must complete and submit Part B of the Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status form (BDE 124 INT) and submit an original Affidavit of Availability (BC 57).

**WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?:** When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Proposal Forms and Plans" he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form** will indicate the reason for denial. If a contractor has requested to bid but has not received a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, they should contact the Central Bureau of Construction in advance of the letting date.

**WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?:** Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

**ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS:** It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

### WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

| Questions Regarding                          | Call         |
|--|--------------|
| Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid | 217/782-3413 |
| Preparation and submittal of bids            | 217/782-7806 |
| Mailing of CD-ROMS                           | 217/782-7806 |

RETURN WITH BID



PROPOSAL

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1. Proposal of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

for the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

**Contract No. 70453**  
**Various Counties**  
**Section D-5 ANNUAL PATCHING 2005-2**  
**Various Routes**  
**District 5 Construction Funds**

**This project consists of pavement patching on a "call out" basis at various locations throughout the district.**

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

**RETURN WITH BID**

3. **ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER.** The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
  
4. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND.** The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
  
5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

| <u>Amount of Bid</u> |                      | <u>Proposal Guaranty</u> | <u>Amount of Bid</u> |    | <u>Proposal Guaranty</u> |             |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----|--------------------------|-------------|
| Up to                | \$5,000 .....        | \$150                    | \$2,000,000          | to | \$3,000,000 .....        | \$100,000   |
| \$5,000              | to \$10,000 .....    | \$300                    | \$3,000,000          | to | \$5,000,000 .....        | \$150,000   |
| \$10,000             | to \$50,000 .....    | \$1,000                  | \$5,000,000          | to | \$7,500,000 .....        | \$250,000   |
| \$50,000             | to \$100,000 .....   | \$3,000                  | \$7,500,000          | to | \$10,000,000 .....       | \$400,000   |
| \$100,000            | to \$150,000 .....   | \$5,000                  | \$10,000,000         | to | \$15,000,000 .....       | \$500,000   |
| \$150,000            | to \$250,000 .....   | \$7,500                  | \$15,000,000         | to | \$20,000,000 .....       | \$600,000   |
| \$250,000            | to \$500,000 .....   | \$12,500                 | \$20,000,000         | to | \$25,000,000 .....       | \$700,000   |
| \$500,000            | to \$1,000,000 ..... | \$25,000                 | \$25,000,000         | to | \$30,000,000 .....       | \$800,000   |
| \$1,000,000          | to \$1,500,000 ..... | \$50,000                 | \$30,000,000         | to | \$35,000,000 .....       | \$900,000   |
| \$1,500,000          | to \$2,000,000 ..... | \$75,000                 | over                 |    | \$35,000,000 .....       | \$1,000,000 |

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

If a combination bid is submitted, the proposal guaranties which accompany the individual proposals making up the combination will be considered as also covering the combination bid.

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is \_\_\_\_\_ \$( \_\_\_\_\_ ). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall become void or the proposal guaranty check shall be returned to the undersigned.

**Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here**

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. If the guaranty check is placed in another proposal, state below where it may be found.

The proposal guaranty check will be found in the proposal for:

Item \_\_\_\_\_

Section No. \_\_\_\_\_

County \_\_\_\_\_

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

**RETURN WITH BID**

6. **COMBINATION BIDS.** The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the following combination, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal comprising the combination bid specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid shall be prorated against each section in proportion to the bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual sections included in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as provided in the specifications.

**When a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be completed in each proposal comprising the combination.**

**If alternate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprising the combination, a combination bid must be submitted for each alternate.**

**Schedule of Combination Bids**

| Combination No. | Sections Included in Combination | Combination Bid |       |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
|                 |                                  | Dollars         | Cents |
|                 |                                  |                 |       |
|                 |                                  |                 |       |
|                 |                                  |                 |       |
|                 |                                  |                 |       |

7. **SCHEDULE OF PRICES.** The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance with the rules and instructions, a schedule of prices for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and all extensions and summations have been made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there is an error in the extension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will be made only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere in the contract.

8. **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY.** The undersigned bidder, if a business organized under the laws of another State, assures the Department that it will furnish a copy of its certificate of authority to do business in the State of Illinois with the return of the executed contract and bond. Failure to furnish the certificate within the time provided for execution of an awarded contract may be cause for cancellation of the award and forfeiture of the proposal guaranty to the State.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 SCHEDULE OF PRICES  
 CONTRACT  
 NUMBER - 70453

State Job # - C-95-002-05  
 PPS NBR - 5-92070-1002  
 County Name - VARIOUS- -  
 Code - 0 - -  
 District - 0 - -  
 Section Number - D5 ANNUAL PATCHING 2005-2

Project Number

Route  
 VARIOUS

| Item Number | Pay Item Description  | Unit of Measure | Quantity | x | Unit Price | = | Total Price |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|---|------------|---|-------------|
| X0320003    | PVT REM FOR PATCH C1  | CU YD           | 33.000   |   |            |   |             |
| X0320004    | PVT REM FOR PATCH C2  | CU YD           | 14.000   |   |            |   |             |
| X0320005    | PVT REM FOR PATCH C3  | CU YD           | 74.000   |   |            |   |             |
| X0320006    | PAVT REPLACEMENT CONC | CU YD           | 75.000   |   |            |   |             |
| X0320007    | PAVT REPLACEMENT BIT  | CU YD           | 49.000   |   |            |   |             |
| X0329860    | PAVT REPLACE CONC SPL | CU YD           | 15.000   |   |            |   |             |
| X7012610    | TRAF CONT-PROT 701201 | EACH            | 3.000    |   |            |   |             |
| X7012620    | TR CONT & PROT 701501 | EACH            | 1.000    |   |            |   |             |
| X7012622    | TR CONT & PROT 701502 | EACH            | 1.000    |   |            |   |             |
| X7012625    | TR CONT & PROT 701606 | EACH            | 1.000    |   |            |   |             |
| X7012630    | TR CONT & PROT 701601 | EACH            | 1.000    |   |            |   |             |
| X7012632    | TR CONT & PROT 701602 | EACH            | 3.000    |   |            |   |             |
| X7015005    | CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SN | CAL DA          | 6.000    |   |            |   |             |
| Z0002700    | BARRICADES            | EACH            | 115.000  |   |            |   |             |
| Z0008759    | CALL OUT              | EACH            | 5.000    |   |            |   |             |



ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 SCHEDULE OF PRICES  
 CONTRACT  
 NUMBER - 70453

State Job # - C-95-002-05  
 PPS NBR - 5-92070-1002  
 County Name - VARIOUS--  
 Code - 0 - -  
 District - 0 - -  
 Section Number - D5 ANNUAL PATCHING 2005-2

Project Number

Route  
 VARIOUS

| Item Number | Pay Item Description  | Unit of Measure | Quantity  | x | Unit Price | = | Total Price |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|---|------------|---|-------------|
| Z0010750    | COLD MILL FULL DEPTH  | CU YD           | 20.000    |   |            |   |             |
| Z0018900    | DRILL-GROUT DOW BARS  | EACH            | 107.000   |   |            |   |             |
| Z0024430    | FLAGGER               | HOUR            | 29.000    |   |            |   |             |
| Z0075310    | TIE BARS 3/4          | EACH            | 20.000    |   |            |   |             |
| 44213100    | PAVEMENT FABRIC       | SQ YD           | 10.000    |   |            |   |             |
| 50800105    | REINFORCEMENT BARS    | POUND           | 7,803.000 |   |            |   |             |
| 70100205    | TRAF CONT-PROT 701401 | EACH            | 1.000     |   |            |   |             |
| 70100307    | TRAF CONT-PROT 701400 | EACH            | 1.000     |   |            |   |             |
| 70100420    | TRAF CONT-PROT 701411 | EACH            | 4.000     |   |            |   |             |
| 70101805    | TRAF CONT & PROT SPL  | EACH            | 5.000     |   |            |   |             |
| 70103815    | TR CONT SURVEILLANCE  | CAL DA          | 6.000     |   |            |   |             |

**CONTRACT NUMBER**

**70453**

**THIS IS THE TOTAL BID**

**\$ \_\_\_\_\_**

**NOTES:**

1. Each PAY ITEM should have a UNIT PRICE and a TOTAL PRICE.
2. The UNIT PRICE shall govern if no TOTAL PRICE is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the UNIT PRICE multiplied by the QUANTITY.
3. If a UNIT PRICE is omitted, the TOTAL PRICE will be divided by the QUANTITY in order to establish a UNIT PRICE.
4. A bid may be declared UNACCEPTABLE if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

## RETURN WITH BID

### **STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES**

#### **I. GENERAL**

**A.** Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

**B.** In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. By execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances has been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.

**C.** In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for termination of the contract and the suspension or debarment of the bidder.

#### **II. ASSURANCES**

**A.** The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous assurance, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for the completion of the contract.

##### **B. Felons**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any state agency from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-10.

##### **C. Conflicts of Interest**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

(a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.

(b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.

(e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$150,700.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$90,420.00.

## RETURN WITH BID

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

### **D. Negotiations**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

(a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

### **E. Inducements**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

### **F. Revolving Door Prohibition**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. Chief procurement officers, associate procurement officers, State purchasing officers, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

### **G. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the chief procurement officer.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

### **H. Confidentiality**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

## RETURN WITH BID

### **I. Insider Information**

1. The Illinois Procurement Act provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

### **III. CERTIFICATIONS**

**A.** The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous certification, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

#### **B. Bribery**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

(a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:

(1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or

(2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.

(b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:

(1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or

(2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.

(c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.

(d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State shall contain a certification by the contractor that the contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

#### **C. Educational Loan**

1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:

§ 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.

2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

#### **D. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating**

1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:

§ 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.

## RETURN WITH BID

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

### **E. International Anti-Boycott**

1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:

§ 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.

2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

### **F. Drug Free Workplace**

1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.

2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.

(b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.

(c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.

(d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.

(e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.

(f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

**G. Debt Delinquency**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract under 30 ILCS 500. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The contractor further acknowledges that the contracting State agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false or if the contractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

**H. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-60(c).

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 for a period of five years prior to the date of the bid or contract. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency shall declare the contract void if this certification is false.

**I. ADDENDA**

The contractor or bidder certifies that all relevant addenda have been incorporated in to this contract. Failure to do so may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

**J. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act**

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder or contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

**K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)**

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Illinois Procurement Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and each of its subcontractors. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Department, applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted may be indicated as to be subcontracted.

---

---

---

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

**TO BE RETURNED WITH BID**

**IV. DISCLOSURES**

**A.** The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous disclosure, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

**B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest**

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all bids of more than \$10,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. Disclosure Forms. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies. **The forms must be included with each bid or incorporated by reference.**

**C. Disclosure Form Instructions**

**Form A: For bidders that have previously submitted the information requested in Form A**

The Department has retained the Form A disclosures submitted by all bidders responding to these requirements for the April 24, 1998 or any subsequent letting conducted by the Department. The bidder has the option of submitting the information again or the bidder may sign the following certification statement indicating that the information previously submitted by the bidder is, as of the date of signature, current and accurate. The Certification must be signed and dated by a person who is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Before signing this certification, the bidder should carefully review its prior submissions to ensure the Certification is correct. If the Bidder signs the Certification, the Bidder should proceed to Form B instructions.

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

**I have determined that the Form A disclosure information previously submitted is current and accurate, and all forms are hereby incorporated by reference in this bid. Any necessary additional forms or amendments to previously submitted forms are attached to this bid.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Bidding Company)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date



**Form A: For bidders who have NOT previously submitted the information requested in Form A**

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES \_\_\_ NO \_\_\_
2. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$90,420.00? YES \_\_\_ NO \_\_\_
3. Does anyone in your organization receive more than \$90,420.00 of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) YES \_\_\_ NO \_\_\_
4. Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than \$90,420.00? YES \_\_\_ NO \_\_\_

(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed per person per bid even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable.** The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

**Form B: Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information** Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. It must be signed by an individual who is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding entity. *Note: Signing the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on Form A does not allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, signed and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.*

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

**D. Bidders Submitting More Than One Bid**

Bidders submitting multiple bids may submit one set of forms consisting of all required Form A disclosures and one Form B for use with all bids. Please indicate in the space provided below the bid item that contains the original disclosure forms and the bid items which incorporate the forms by reference.

- The bid submitted for letting item \_\_\_\_\_ contains the Form A disclosures or Certification Statement and the Form B disclosures. The following letting items incorporate the said forms by reference:

---



---

**ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT  
OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Form A  
Financial Information &  
Potential Conflicts of Interest  
Disclosure**

|                  |               |                           |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Contractor Name  |               |                           |
| Legal Address    |               |                           |
| City, State, Zip |               |                           |
| Telephone Number | Email Address | Fax Number (if available) |

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter into a contract with the State of Illinois must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts. **A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.**

**DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

**1. Disclosure of Financial Information.** The individual named below has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than \$90,420.00 (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01). **(Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)**

**FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or print information)**

**NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_

**Type of ownership/distributable income share:**

stock \_\_\_\_\_ sole proprietorship \_\_\_\_\_ Partnership \_\_\_\_\_ other: (explain on separate sheet):  
% or \$ value of ownership/distributable income share: \_\_\_\_\_

**2. Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest.** Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following potential conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages and describe.

(a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

1. Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

2. Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary. \_\_\_\_\_

## RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

3. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_
4. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment services in the previous 2 years.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_
2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60 % of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary. \_\_\_\_\_
3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the salary of the Governor as of 7/1/01) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_
4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---



**RETURN WITH BID/OFFER**

(h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

(i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

(j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

**APPLICABLE STATEMENT**

**This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page.**

Completed by: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)

Completed by: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)

Completed by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative

**NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT**

**I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A.**

**This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous page.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative Date \_\_\_\_\_

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT  
OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B  
Other Contracts &  
Procurement Related Information  
Disclosure

|                  |               |                           |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Contractor Name  |               |                           |
| Legal Address    |               |                           |
| City, State, Zip |               |                           |
| Telephone Number | Email Address | Fax Number (if available) |

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Act (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts.

**DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION**

**1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information.** The BIDDER shall identify whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other State of Illinois agency: Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

If **“No” is checked**, the bidder only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of this page.

**2. If “Yes” is checked.** Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:

**THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE SIGNED**

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| _____  |       |
| Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)  |       |
| _____  |       |
| Title of Authorized Representative (type or print) |       |
| _____  | _____ |
| Signature of Authorized Representative             | Date  |

## **RETURN WITH BID**

### **SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS**

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

#### **CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION**

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.





**RETURN WITH BID**

**Contract No. 70453  
Various Counties  
Section D-5 ANNUAL PATCHING 2005-2  
Various Routes  
District 5 Construction Funds**

**PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued**

B. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total number of **new hires** that would be employed in the event the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.

The undersigned bidder projects that: (number) \_\_\_\_\_ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the contract project is located; and/or (number) \_\_\_\_\_ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the bidder's principal office or base of operation is located.

C. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to be employed directly by the undersigned bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by subcontractors.

The undersigned bidder estimates that (number) \_\_\_\_\_ persons will be directly employed by the prime contractor and that (number) \_\_\_\_\_ persons will be employed by subcontractors.

**PART III. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN**

A. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the event the foregoing minority and female employee utilization projection included under **PART II** is determined to be an underutilization of minority persons or women in any job category, and in the event that the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract, he/she will, prior to commencement of work, develop and submit a written Affirmative Action Plan including a specific timetable (geared to the completion stages of the contract) whereby deficiencies in minority and/or female employee utilization are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan will be subject to approval by the contracting agency and the **Department of Human Rights**.

B. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that the minority and female employee utilization projection submitted herein, and the goals and timetable included under an Affirmative Action Plan if required, are deemed to be part of the contract specifications.

Company \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone Number \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTICE REGARDING SIGNATURE**

The Bidder's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will constitute the signing of this form. The following signature block needs to be completed only if revisions are required.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

- Instructions: All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime contractor personnel.
- Table A - Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract work and the total number currently employed (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-job trainees. The "Total Employees" column should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to be employed on the contract work.
- Table B - Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work including any apprentices and on-the-job trainees currently employed.
- Table C - Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job trainees shown in Table A.

**RETURN WITH BID**

**Contract No. 70453  
Various Counties  
Section D-5 ANNUAL PATCHING 2005-2  
Various Routes  
District 5 Construction Funds**

PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

Firm Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(IF AN INDIVIDUAL) Signature of Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Business Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Firm Name \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP) Business Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Corporate Name \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative  
(IF A CORPORATION) Attest \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION  
FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE  
SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW) Business Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Corporate Name \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative  
(IF A JOINT VENTURE) Attest \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
Business Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

If more than two parties are in the joint venture, please attach an additional signature sheet.



RETURN WITH BID

Division of Highways
Proposal Bid Bond
(Effective November 1, 1992)

Item No.
Letting Date

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That We
as PRINCIPAL, and

held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the STATE OF ILLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount specified in Article 102.09 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, whichever is the lesser sum, well and truly to be paid unto said STATE OF ILLINOIS, for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH, That Whereas, the PRINCIPAL has submitted a bid proposal to the STATE OF ILLINOIS, acting through the Department of Transportation, for the improvement designated by the Transportation Bulletin Item Number and Letting Date indicated above.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Department shall accept the bid proposal of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time and as specified in the bidding and contract documents, submit a DBE Utilization Plan that is accepted and approved by the Department; and if, after award by the Department, the PRINCIPAL shall enter into a contract in accordance with the terms of the bidding and contract documents including evidence of the required insurance coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the event of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to make the required DBE submission or to enter into such contract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL pays to the Department the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid proposal and such larger amount for which the Department may contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid proposal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect.

IN THE EVENT the Department determines the PRINCIPAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the Department within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If Surety does not make full payment within such period of time, the Department may bring an action to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department for all its expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in any litigation in which it prevails either in whole or in part.

In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by their respective officers this day of A.D.,

PRINCIPAL SURETY
(Company Name) (Company Name)
By: (Signature & Title) By: (Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)

Notary Certification for Principal and Surety

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF

I, a Notary Public in and for said County, do hereby certify that
and

(Insert names of individuals signing on behalf of PRINCIPAL & SURETY)

who are each personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of PRINCIPAL and SURETY, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged respectively, that they signed and delivered said instrument as their free and voluntary act for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notarial seal this day of, A.D.

My commission expires
Notary Public

In lieu of completing the above section of the Proposal Bid Form, the Principal may file an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing below the Principal is ensuring the identified electronic bid bond has been executed and the Principal and Surety are firmly bound unto the State of Illinois under the conditions of the bid bond as shown above.

Electronic Bid Bond ID# Company/Bidder Name Signature and Title

# PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



# PROPOSALS

for construction work advertised for bids by the  
Illinois Department of Transportation

| Item No. | Item No. | Item No. |
|----------|----------|----------|
|          |          |          |
|          |          |          |
|          |          |          |
|          |          |          |

Submitted By:

|           |
|-----------|
| Name:     |
| Address:  |
|           |
|           |
| Phone No. |

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 323  
Illinois Department of Transportation  
2300 South Dirksen Parkway  
Springfield, Illinois 62764

## NOTICE

**Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.**

# CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

---

## NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

**Contract No. 70453**  
**Various Counties**  
**Section D-5 ANNUAL PATCHING 2005-2**  
**Various Routes**  
**District 5 Construction Funds**



**Illinois Department of Transportation**



## NOTICE TO BIDDERS

1. **TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS.** Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., March 11, 2005. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.

2. **DESCRIPTION OF WORK.** The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

**Contract No. 70453**  
**Various Counties**  
**Section D-5 ANNUAL PATCHING 2005-2**  
**Various Routes**  
**District 5 Construction Funds**

**This project consists of pavement patching on a "call out" basis at various locations throughout the district.**

3. **INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS.** (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.

(b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.

4. **AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS.** This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the  
Illinois Department of Transportation

Timothy W. Martin, Secretary

BD 351 (Rev. 01/2003)

INDEX  
FOR  
SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS  
AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Adopted March 1, 2005

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS and frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-02) (Revised 3-1-05)

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

| <u>Std. Spec. Sec.</u>  | <u>Page No.</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| 101 Definition of Terms .....   | 1               |
| 105 Control of Work.....  | 2               |
| 205 Embankment .....  | 3               |
| 251 Mulch .....   | 4               |
| 281 Riprap .....  | 5               |
| 282 Filter Fabric for Use With Riprap .....   | 8               |
| 285 Concrete Revetment Mats .....   | 10              |
| 311 Granular Subbase .....  | 14              |
| 351 Aggregate Base Course .....   | 15              |
| 440 Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances .....  | 16              |
| 442 Pavement Patching .....   | 17              |
| 449 Removal and Replacement of Preformed Elastomeric Compression Joint Seal .....   | 18              |
| 481 Aggregate Shoulders .....   | 19              |
| 501 Removal of Existing Structures .....  | 20              |
| 503 Concrete Structures .....   | 21              |
| 505 Steel Structures .....  | 22              |
| 506 Cleaning and Painting Metal Structures .....  | 25              |
| 508 Reinforcement Bars .....  | 26              |
| 512 Piling .....  | 27              |
| 540 Box Culverts .....  | 28              |
| 589 Elastic Joint Sealer .....  | 30              |
| 602 Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault<br>Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction ..... | 31              |
| 603 Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures .....  | 32              |
| 610 Shoulder Inlets with Curb .....   | 33              |
| 665 Woven Wire Fence .....  | 34              |
| 669 Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances .....  | 35              |
| 671 Mobilization .....  | 36              |
| 702 Work Zone Traffic Control Devices .....   | 37              |
| 1003 Fine Aggregates .....  | 38              |
| 1004 Coarse Aggregate .....   | 39              |
| 1005 Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection,<br>Sediment Control and Rockfill .....            | 42              |
| 1006 Metals .....   | 46              |
| 1007 Timber and Preservative Treatment .....  | 49              |
| 1012 Hydrated Lime .....  | 50              |
| 1020 Portland Cement Concrete .....   | 51              |
| 1021 Concrete Admixtures .....  | 58              |
| 1022 Concrete Curing Materials .....  | 59              |
| 1024 Nonshrink Grout .....  | 61              |
| 1041 Brick .....  | 63              |
| 1043 Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings.....  | 64              |
| 1056 Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe .....                                  | 66              |
| 1059 Elastic Joint Sealers .....  | 67              |
| 1060 Waterproofing Materials .....  | 68              |
| 1069 Pole and Tower .....   | 69              |
| 1070 Foundation and Breakaway Devices .....   | 70              |
| 1077 Post and Foundation .....  | 72              |
| 1080 Fabric Materials .....   | 73              |
| 1081 Materials For Planting .....   | 76              |
| 1083 Elastomeric Bearings .....   | 77              |
| 1094 Overhead Sign Structures .....   | 78              |
| 1103 Portland Cement Concrete Equipment .....   | 79              |

RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

| <u>CHECK SHEET #</u>   | <u>PAGE NO.</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| 1 State Required Contract Provisions All Federal-aid Construction Contracts (Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 10-1-83)....               | 80              |
| 2 Subletting of Contracts (Federal-aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93).....   | 82              |
| 3 X EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80) .....   | 83              |
| 4 X Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities NonFederal-aid Contracts<br>(Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94).....   | 94              |
| 5 X Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 4-1-93) .....  | 100             |
| 6 Reserved.....  | 105             |
| 7 Asphalt Quantities and Cost Reviews (Eff. 7-1-88) .....  | 106             |
| 8 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit (Eff. 7-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-03) .....                                 | 107             |
| 9 Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings and In-Stream Work Pads<br>(Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98)..... | 108             |
| 10 Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-02).....  | 109             |
| 11 Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-02) .....  | 112             |
| 12 Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-97).....   | 115             |
| 13 Asphaltic Emulsion Slurry Seal and Fibrated Asphaltic Emulsion Slurry Seal (Eff. 8-1-89) (Rev. 2-1-97) ...              | 117             |
| 14 Bituminous Surface Treatments Half-Smart (Eff. 7-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-97).....   | 123             |
| 15 X Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Bituminous Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 3-1-05).....                    | 129             |
| 16 Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 2-1-95).....  | 148             |
| 17 Bituminous Surface Removal (Cold Milling) (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 10-15-97) .....  | 152             |
| 18 Resurfacing of Milled Surfaces (Eff. 10-1-95) .....   | 154             |
| 19 X PCC Partial Depth Bituminous Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) .....   | 155             |
| 20 X Patching with Bituminous Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 7-1-99).....  | 157             |
| 21 Reserved.....   | 159             |
| 22 Protective Shield System (Eff. 4-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-03) .....  | 160             |
| 23 Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 3-1-05) .....  | 162             |
| 24 Controlled Low-Strength Material (CLSM) (Eff. 1-1-90) (Rev. 3-1-05) .....   | 164             |
| 25 Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-98) .....  | 169             |
| 26 Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97).....   | 170             |
| 27 Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-97).....  | 175             |
| 28 Reserved.....   | 177             |
| 29 Reserved.....   | 178             |
| 30 Reserved.....   | 179             |
| 31 Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96) .....   | 180             |
| 32 Reserved.....   | 181             |
| 33 English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96).....   | 182             |
| 34 English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)   | 183             |
| 35 Polymer Modified Emulsified Asphalt (Eff. 5-15-89) (Rev. 1-1-04).....   | 185             |
| 36 Corrosion Inhibitor (Eff. 3-1-80) (Rev. 7-1-99).....  | 187             |
| 37 Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant-Single A (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-04).....                             | 188             |
| 38 Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant-Double A (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-04) .....                            | 194             |
| 39 Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 3-1-05) .....                                | 202             |
| 40 Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special (Eff. 8-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-03).....   | 215             |
| 41 Reserved.....   | 216             |
| 42 X Segregation Control of Bituminous Concrete (Eff. 7-15-97) .....   | 217             |
| 43 Reserved.....   | 220             |



**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

INTENT OF PROJECT ..... 1

DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT ..... 1

PROGRESS SCHEDULED AND PROSECUTION OF WORK ..... 1

CONTRACT GUARANTY ..... 1

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN ..... 2

CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN: ..... 4

PATCHING GUIDELINES ..... 5

PATCHING MATERIAL ..... 10

PAVEMENT REMOVAL FOR PATCHING ..... 10

PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT, CONCRETE ..... 11

PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT, BITUMINOUS ..... 11

PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT, CONCRETE (SPECIAL) ..... 12

PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SPECIMENS ..... 12

PAVEMENT FABRIC ..... 12

REINFORCEMENT BARS ..... 12

DRILL AND GROUT DOWEL BARS ..... 13

CALL OUT ..... 13

WORK ORDER SHEET ..... 13

SALVAGING EXISTING TIE BARS ..... 14

TIE BARS ..... 14

COLD MILLING (FULL DEPTH) ..... 15

STATUS OF UTILITIES ..... 15

CALCIUM CHLORIDE ACCELERATOR FOR PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PATCHING (BDE) ..... 16

CHAIR SUPPORTS (BDE) ..... 16

CONCRETE ADMIXTURES (BDE) ..... 16

CURING AND PROTECTION OF CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION (BDE) ..... 20

EPOXY COATING ON REINFORCEMENT (BDE) ..... 28

EXPANSION JOINTS (BDE) ..... 28

FLAGGER VESTS (BDE) ..... 29

FREEZE-THAW RATING (BDE) ..... 29

MINIMUM LANE WIDTH WITH LANE CLOSURE (BDE) ..... 29

MULTILANE PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE) ..... 30

PARTIAL PAYMENTS (BDE) ..... 30

PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE) ..... 31

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE) ..... 32

PORTLAND CEMENT (BDE) ..... 32

PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (BDE) ..... 32  
PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PATCHING (BDE) ..... 33  
PREFORMED RECYCLED RUBBER JOINT FILLER (BDE)..... 36  
PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND SAFETY (BDE) ..... 37  
RAP FOR USE IN BITUMINOUS CONCRETE MIXTURES (BDE)..... 37  
SUPERPAVE BITUMINOUS CONCRETE MIXTURES (BDE)..... 40  
TRAFFIC CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE) ..... 47  
TRUCK BED RELEASE AGENT (BDE) ..... 48  
WORK ZONE PUBLIC INFORMATION SIGNS (BDE)..... 48  
WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT SIGNS (BDE) ..... 49  
WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL (BDE) ..... 49  
WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (BDE) ..... 50  
PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS ..... 52  
STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE)..... 53

## STATE OF ILLINOIS

---

### SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," adopted January 1, 2002, the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways," and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions indicated on the Check Sheet included herein which apply to and govern the construction of Various Routes, Section District 5 Annual Patching 2005-2 in Dewitt, Macon, Moultrie, Piatt, and Shelby Counties and in case of conflict with any part or parts of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

#### **INTENT OF PROJECT**

The intent of this section is to patch the pavement on various routes and various counties in order to extend the service life of the existing pavement. The Contractor shall take appropriate precautions to protect and preserve the surrounding environment, and to minimize disruptions to traffic.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT**

The work in this contract includes various type patches on State maintained roads within the various counties shown. The contract is to run from the date of execution of the contract through December 31, 2005.

The quantities included in the contract are estimated quantities only and final quantities for the different types of patching may vary.

#### **PROGRESS SCHEDULED AND PROSECUTION OF WORK**

Article 108.02 and the 10 calendar days allowed in Article 108.03 of the Standard specifications for beginning the work is hereby waived. Instead, the Contractor will be on a 5-working day response time from the time of notification by the Maintenance Area Field Engineer, or his representative, that patching is required at a specific location, provided weather conditions permit the work to be performed at that time. If weather conditions do not permit work at that time, work shall be performed as soon as conditions permit. Once the work has been started, work will be continuous until completed. A working day for response time is defined as a weekday exclusive of holiday. The Contractor is not expected to work on weekends or legal holidays.

A written work order will be provided the Contractor. This will serve either as the notification or to confirm a verbal notification and will be provided as soon after verbal notification as practical.

#### **CONTRACT GUARANTY**

The Contractor will be guaranteed work for a minimum of 70 percent of the award cost of the contract.

**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN**

Eff. 09-11-90  
Rev.: 01-06-99

Traffic control shall be in accordance with the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, the applicable guidelines contained in the Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, these Special Provisions and any special details and highway standards contained herein and in the plans.

Special attention is called to Articles 107.09 and 107.14 of the Standard Specifications, the following Highway Standards relating to Traffic Control, and the listed Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions.

|                           |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <u>Highway Standards:</u> | 701201 | 701400 | 701401 | 701411 |
|                           | 701501 | 701502 | 701601 | 701602 |
|                           | 701606 | 702001 |        |        |

Detail: Special Design for Ramps Work Areas

Traffic: It is the intention of the Department that all roads be kept open to traffic at all times during the construction of this section. One-lane two-way traffic will be permitted in the immediate work areas during construction on two-lane pavements and one-lane one-way traffic on divided highways. At all other times, two-way traffic shall be maintained throughout the project. At no time shall any lanes be closed over the weekend.

At any particular location on a four lane divided highway when the driving lane is closed to traffic, the Contractor shall keep all equipment, materials, and vehicles out of the median and off the right of way beyond the median unless the passing lane is closed to traffic in the opposite direction. When the passing lane is closed to traffic, the Contractor shall keep all equipment, materials, and vehicles off the right of way beyond the adjacent driving lane that is open to traffic and of the right of way beyond the centerline in the median unless the passing lane in the opposite direction is also closed to traffic.

Infrequently, IDOT personnel working on this project may do layout or inspection outside the limits of traffic control and protection provided during the various contractor's operations.

In order to provide adequate traffic control and protection during layout and inspection, the contractor shall furnish signs, barricades, flagmen and other necessary traffic control items as directed by the Engineer. This work will be paid for in accordance with Article 109.04.

**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN (CONT'D.)**

Traffic Control for work areas on two-lane rural highway shall be provided in accordance with Standard 701201.

Traffic Control for work areas on interstate highways and 4-lane non-interstate highways shall be provided in accordance with Standard 701401.

Traffic Control and Protection, Standard 701400 shall be used in conjunction with Traffic Control and Protection, Standard 701401.

Traffic Control for work areas that extend through an interchange ramp shall be provided in accordance with Standard 701411.

Traffic Control for work areas on two-lane, two-way undivided urban highways where the posted speed limit of 55 mph or less shall be in accordance with Standard 701501.

Traffic Control for work areas on two-lane two-way urban highways with a bi-directional left turn lane where the posted speed limit is 55 mph or less shall be in accordance with Standard 701502.

Traffic Control for work areas on multi-lane urban highways with a bi-directional left turn lane shall be provided in accordance with Standard 701602.

Traffic Control for work areas on multilane undivided urban highways with two-way traffic or on multilane divided urban highway with two-way traffic and a mountable median where the posted speed limits is 55 mph or less shall be provided in accordance with Standard 701606.

Traffic Control for work areas on multilane urban highways with two-way traffic and a non-traversable median or on multilane highways with one-way traffic where the posted speed limit is 55 mph or less shall be provided in accordance with Standard 701601.

Traffic Control for work areas on interchange ramps shall be provided in accordance with the "Special Design for Ramp Work Areas" included in the plans.

Flaggers shall be provided with and positioned as shown on the application traffic control standards and the "Special Design For Ramp Work Areas". Additional flaggers shall be positioned in advance of each separate activity at the patching operations that require frequent encroachment into a lane open to traffic and as directed by the Engineer. The cost of providing all additional flaggers will be paid for at the contract unit price per hour for FLAGGER at locations specified.

The method of measurement for Traffic Control and Protection shall be in accordance with the applicable portions of Article 701.07 of the Standard Specifications and as follows:

Traffic Control and Protection required under Standards 701201, 701400, 701401, 701411, 701501, 701502, 701606, 701601, 701602, will be paid for on an each basis.

**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN (CONT'D.)**

Standard 701201 will be paid for each set up for work areas not exceeding 1,000 feet in each lane of traffic. Standard 701401 will be paid for each set up for work areas not exceeding 1,500 feet. The additional barricades required for work area lengths exceeding 1,000 feet for Standard 701201 and exceeding 1,500 feet for Standard 701401 will be paid for at the contract unit price each for BARRICADES.

If the Standard 701401 work areas are less than 1 mile apart, the lane in which the work areas are located shall remain closed to traffic throughout the work areas.

Standard 701501, Standard 701606, Standard 701601, and Standard 701602, will be paid for each set up when the work areas are more than 250 feet apart.

Traffic Control and Protection (Special) required under the "Special Design For Ramp Work Areas" will be paid for each set up on an interchange ramp work area. Full width pavement on the ramps shall be open to traffic before night fall. Any damage to the existing shoulders adjacent to the ramp pavement resulting from traffic being directed onto the shoulder around a work area shall be repaired as directed by the Engineer and paid for in accordance with Article 109.04 of the Standard Specifications.

The Basis of Payment for Traffic Control and Protection shall be in accordance with the applicable portions of Article 701.08 of the Standard Specifications and as follows:

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701201, TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701400, TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701401, TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701411, TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701501, TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701502, TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701606, TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701601, TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701602, and TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (SPECIAL) at locations specified.

Any inconveniences or delays caused the Contractor in complying with these Special Provisions relating to Traffic Control will be considered as included in the contract unit prices for the various Traffic Control and Protection items and no additional compensation will be allowed.

**CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN:**

Eff. 03-23-2004

Description. This work shall consist of furnishing, placing, and maintaining changeable message sign(s) at the location(s) shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer two weeks prior to the beginning of construction.

The sign(s) shall be trailer mounted. The message panel shall be at least 7 ft (2.1 m) above the pavement, present a level appearance, and be capable of displaying up to eight characters in each of three lines at a time. Character height shall be 18 inches (450 mm).

The message panel shall be of either a bulb matrix or disc matrix design controlled by an onboard computer capable of storing a minimum of 99 programmed messages for instant recall. The computer shall be capable of being programmed to accept messages created by the operator via an alpha-numeric keyboard and able to flash any six messages in sequence. The message panel shall also be capable of being controlled by a computer from a remote location via a cellular linkage. The Contractor shall supply the modem, the cellular phone, and the necessary software to run the sign from a remote computer at a location designated by the Engineer. The Contractor shall promptly program and/or reprogram the computer to provide the messages as directed by the Engineer.

The message panel shall be visible from ¼ mile (400 m) under both day and night conditions. The letters shall be legible from 750 ft (250 m).

The sign shall include automatic dimming for nighttime operation and a power supply capable of providing 24 hours of uninterrupted service.

The Contractor shall provide all preventive maintenance efforts s(he) deems necessary to achieve uninterrupted service. If service is interrupted for any cause and not restored within 24 hours, the Engineer will cause such work to be performed as may be necessary to provide this service. The cost of such work shall be borne by the Contractor or deducted from current or future compensation due the Contractor.

When the sign(s) are displaying messages, they shall be considered a traffic control device. At all times when no message is displayed, they shall be considered equipment.

“The furnishing, placing, and maintaining of each Portable Message Sign shall be paid for at the unit price per CALENDAR DAY for CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN. Any portion of one calendar day during which the sign is operated as directed by the Engineer shall be paid as one full calendar day.”

### **PATCHING GUIDELINES**

Following are the guidelines to be used for different types of pavement to be patched under this contract unless otherwise directed by the Engineer.

All Type A, B, and Type C (Concrete) Patches shall be edged the entire perimeter of the patch with an edging tool having a ¼ inch radius.

### **NON-INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS:**

1. Non-Jointed Pavement – Previously Resurfaced or Not Previously Resurfaced.

- a) The minimum patch length shall be 4 feet.
  - b) The minimum distance between undoweled patches shall be 15 feet.
  - c) A full depth undoweled patch in accordance with Section 442 of the Standard Specifications shall be used with the replacement material at the option of the Contractor unless valid reasons exist for the Engineer to specify one type of material.
  - d) PATCHING CODE: C or D.
2. Jointed Pavement – Pavement Not Previously Resurfaced.
- a) The minimum patch length shall be 6 feet and full lane width.
  - b) A full depth doweled patch in accordance with Section 442 of the Standard Specifications shall be used providing the Engineer determines that the existing adjacent pavement is sound enough to dowel the patch in. Should the Engineer determine that the existing adjacent pavement is not sufficiently sound enough to dowel the patch in or if the existing surrounding pavement has been successfully patched with undoweled patches previously, the Engineer may determine that undoweled patches will be used.
  - c) The minimum distance between undoweled patches shall be 15 feet and the minimum distance between doweled patches shall be 20 feet.

**PATCHING GUIDELINES (CONT'D.)**

- d) The Engineer shall specify the replacement material for undoweled patches.
  - e) PATCHING CODE: B, C, or D.
3. Jointed Pavement – Pavement Previously Resurfaced.
- a) The minimum patch length shall be 6 feet and full lane width. A full depth undoweled patch in accordance with Section 442 of the Standard Specifications shall be used. However, should the Engineer determine that the existing adjacent pavement is sufficiently sound enough to dowel the patch in or if the existing surrounding pavement has been successfully patched with doweled patches previously, the Engineer may determine that doweled patches will be used.
  - b) The minimum distance between undoweled patches shall be 15 feet and the minimum distance between doweled patches shall be 20 feet.
  - c) The Engineer will specify the replacement material for undoweled patches.
  - d) PATCHING CODE: B, C, or D.



**INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS:**

1. Jointed Pavement – Pavement Not Previously Resurfaced.
  - a) The minimum patch length shall be 6 feet and full lane width.
  - b) A full depth doweled patch in accordance with Section 442 of the Standard Specifications shall be used providing the Engineer determines that the existing adjacent pavement is sound enough to dowel the patch in. Should the Engineer determine that the existing adjacent pavement is not sufficiently sound enough to dowel the patch in or if the existing surrounding pavement has been successfully patched with undoweled patches previously, the engineer may determine that undoweled patches will be used.
  - c) The minimum distance between undoweled patches shall be 15 feet and the minimum distance between doweled patches shall be 20 feet.
  - d) The Engineer shall specify the replacement material for undoweled patches.
  - e) PATCHING CODE: B, C, or D.

**PATCHING GUIDELINES (CONT'D.)**

2. Jointed Pavement – Pavement Previously Resurfaced.
  - a) The minimum patch length shall be 6 feet and full lane width. A full depth undoweled patch in accordance with Section 442 of the Standard Specifications shall be used. However, should the Engineer determine that the existing adjacent pavement is sufficiently sound enough to dowel the patch in or if the existing surrounding pavement has been successfully patched with doweled patches previously, the Engineer may determine that doweled patches will be used.
  - b) The minimum distance between undoweled patches shall be 15 feet, and the minimum distance between doweled patches shall be 20 feet.
  - c) The Engineer will specify the replacement material for undoweled patches.
  - d) PATCHING CODE: B, C, or D.
3. Continuously Reinforced Concrete Pavement – Pavement Not Previously Resurfaced.
  - a) The minimum patch length shall be 4½ feet and half lane width. Half lane width shall not be used unless one edge of the patch is an outside pavement edge.
  - b) A full depth continuous reinforced concrete patch in accordance with Section 442 of the Standard Specifications shall be used.
  - c) PATCHING CODE: A

4. Continuous Reinforced Concrete Pavement – Pavement Previously Resurfaced.
  - a) The minimum patch length shall be 4½ feet and full lane width.
  - b) If the continuous integrity of the existing pavement has been retained, a full depth continuous reinforced concrete patch in accordance with Section 442 of the Standard Specifications shall be used.
  - c) If structural deterioration of the surrounding pavement has taken place to the extent that the continuous integrity of the pavement cannot be retained, or if the continuous integrity of the surrounding pavement has been previously cut free, a full depth undoweled patch in accordance with Section 442 of the Standard Specifications shall be placed.
  - d) The minimum distance between undoweled patches shall be 15 feet.
  - e) The Engineer will specify the replacement material for undoweled patches.
  - f) PATCHING CODE: A, C, or D.

#### **PATCHING GUIDELINES (CONT'D.)**

##### **PATCHING REQUIREMENTS**

1. CONTINUOUS REINFORCED CONCRETE PATCHES:
  - a) The desirable minimum distance between the partial-depth saw cut and the nearest tight transverse crack in the pavement to remain is 18 inches. However, in areas of close crack spacing where the pavement otherwise appears to be sound, the dimensions may be reduced to 6 inches. A tight crack should have no surface spalling and no faulting. The alignment of the partial and full-depth saw cuts may be skewed slightly if necessary to maintain this dimension.
  - b) When patching two adjacent lanes in one operation, the longitudinal joint shall be a sawed longitudinal joint as detailed on Standard 420001; however, tie bars shall only be included for patches 20 feet or longer.
2. DOWELED PATCHES
  - a) When patching two adjacent lanes in one operation, the longitudinal joint shall be a sawed longitudinal joint as detailed on Standard 420001; however, tie bars shall only be included for patches 20 feet or longer.
  - b) Patches 40 feet or longer shall have sawed construction joints, in accordance with Standard 420001, at 40 feet maximum intervals and be in prolongation with joints or cracks in the adjacent lane whenever possible.

- c) Centerline joints, transfer joints and saw-cut extensions into stabilized shoulders shall be sealed in accordance with Article 442.06(j) of the Standard Specifications.
- d) For patches on 11 feet wide lanes, the 18 inch dimension from the centerline to the dowel bars shown on Standard 442101 shall be reduced to 12 inches.

### **PATCHING GUIDELINES (CONT'D.)**

#### **3. UNDOWELED CONCRETE PATCHES:**

- a) Longitudinal joints shall be as detailed on Standard 420001 except that the tie bars are not required for patches less than 20 feet in length. Existing tie bars shall be either cut or removed. Marginal bars shall be cut.
- b) When patching two adjacent lanes in one operation, tie bars shall be included in the sawed longitudinal joint for patches 20 feet or longer.
- c) Centerline joints, transverse joints, and saw-cut extensions into stabilized shoulders shall be sealed in accordance with Article 442.06(j) of the Standard Specifications.

#### **4. BITUMINOUS PATCHES:**

- a) Existing tie bars shall be either cut or removed. Marginal bars shall be cut.

#### **5. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:**

- a) The Contractor shall have the option of sealing joints on doweled or undoweled patches with hot poured joint sealer or with a 1¼ inch wide Preformed Elastomeric Joint Seal placed in accordance with Article 420.14(a) of the Standard Specifications and as shown on Standard 420001, except for patches on ramps or pavements that are superelevated more than 3 percent where the hot poured joint sealer may not be used.
- b) Saw cut extension into pavement that is to remain in place will not be permitted.
- c) After the forms are removed from the patch but prior to opening the patch to traffic, the disturbed stabilized shoulder area shall be restored to the existing line and grade with material designed by the Engineer.
- d) The final finish of the patch at the transverse edges shall conform to any existing longitudinal surface variations.

**PATCHING MATERIAL**

The Maintenance Area Field Engineer will determine the PATCHING CODE (A, B, C or D) for each patch and include this information in the written work order. It will not be possible for the Field Engineer to determine the PATCHING CODE for Continuous Reinforced Concrete Pavement that has been previously resurfaced until the existing pavement has been removed. Also, the Field Engineer may not be able to determine the PATCHING CODE on Jointed pavement until the existing pavement has been removed.

**TABLE FOR METHOD OF PATCHING**

| <b>PATCHING CODE</b> | <b>TYPE PATCHING</b>  | <b>CONSTRUCTION SPECS</b> | <b>PAYMENT FOR REMOVAL</b> | <b>PAYMENT FOR REPLACEMENT</b>        |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| TYPE A               | CRC<br>CONCRETE       | SECTION 442               | CASE 3                     | PAVEMENT<br>REPLACEMENT<br>CONCRETE   |
| TYPE B               | DOWELED<br>CONCRETE   | SECTION 442               | CASE 2                     | PAVEMENT<br>REPLACEMENT<br>CONCRETE   |
| TYPE C               | UNDOWELED<br>CONCRETE | SECTION 442               | CASE 1                     | PAVEMENT<br>REPLACEMENT<br>CONCRETE   |
| TYPE D               | BITUMINOUS            | SECTION 442               | CASE 1                     | PAVEMENT<br>REPLACEMENT<br>BITUMINOUS |

**PAVEMENT REMOVAL FOR PATCHING**

This work shall consist of the removal of various types of pavement for patching as follows:

- Case 1      For bituminous and undoweled concrete patches (including CRC Pavement), saw cut or score and remove in accordance with Article 442.05(c) of the Standard Specifications and as directed by the Engineer. The saw cut on previously resurfaced CRC Pavement shall extend through existing reinforcement.
  
- Case 2      For doweled concrete patches, saw cut and remove in accordance with Article 442.05(b) of the Standard Specifications and as directed by the Engineer.

Case 3 For continuously reinforced pavement patches, saw cut and remove in accordance with Article 442.05(a) of the Standard Specifications and as directed by the Engineer. The depth of the saw cut in CRC pavement with Drainage Mat Underdrains will be determined by the Engineer in an attempt to prevent damage to the underdrains.

Method of Measurement: This work will be measured in cubic yards by measuring from the top of pavement to the sub-base for depth (in yards) multiplied by the square yards removed.

If additional sub-base or subgrade material is removed due to negligence on the part of the Contractor its removal and replacement will not be measured for payment. When unsuitable material is encountered in the subgrade and its removal and replacement is required by the Engineer, the additional quantity for removal and replacement will be measured for payment.

Basis of Payment: This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per cubic yard for PAVEMENT REMOVAL FOR PATCHING (CASE 1), PAVEMENT REMOVAL FOR PATCHING (CASE 2), and PAVEMENT REMOVAL FOR PATCHING (CASE 3), measured as specified herein. Replacement will be paid for separately.

### **PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT, CONCRETE**

This work shall consist of pavement patch replacement with P.C. Concrete material in accordance with Section 442 of the Standard Specifications.

Method of Measurement: This work will be measured in cubic yards by measuring from the top of pavement to the sub-base for depth (in yards) multiplied by the square yards of surface area.

Basis of Payment: This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per cubic yard for PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT, CONCRETE, which price shall be payment in full for furnishing and placing the P.C. Concrete material, sealing and/or sawing of the joints as specified, and restoring of any disturbed stabilized shoulder area. Reinforcement and dowel bars along with tie bars and expansion anchor ties will be paid for separately.

When protection of the patches due to low temperatures are required in accordance with Article 442.06(h) of the Standard Specifications, the contract unit price per cubic yard will be increased 10% to cover the added cost of protection and no additional compensation will be allowed.

### **PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT, BITUMINOUS**

This work shall consist of pavement patch replacement with bituminous material in accordance with Section 442 of the Standard Specifications except that the bituminous concrete mixture shall conform to the requirements of Section 406 of the Standard Specifications. The Engineer shall contact the District Bureau of Materials for the type of Class I bituminous mixture required.

Bituminous patch replacement will be used only between April 15 and December 1 at locations allowed in the Special Provisions for "Patching Guidelines". Between December 1 and April 15, only P.C. Concrete material will be allowed unless otherwise approved by the Engineer.

Method of Measurement: This work will be measured in cubic yards by measuring from the top of pavement to the sub-base for depth in yards multiplied by the square yards of surface area.

Basis of Payment: This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per cubic yard for PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT, BITUMINOUS, which price shall be payment in full for furnishing and placing the bituminous material.

### **PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT, CONCRETE (SPECIAL)**

At times deemed necessary by the Engineer, to ensure that no lanes are closed over the weekend on a four-lane highway, the material used to construct P.C. concrete patches shall conform to Article 1020.05(g)(2).

Method of Measurement: This work will be measured in cubic yards by measuring from the top of pavement to the sub-base for depth (in yards) multiplied by the square yards of surface area.

Basis of Payment: This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per cubic yards for PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT, CONCRET, (SPECIAL), which price shall be payment in full for furnishing and placing P.C. Concrete material, sealing and/or sawing of the joints as specified, and restoring of any disturbed stabilized shoulder areas. Reinforcement and dowel bars along with tie bars and expansion anchor ties will be paid for separately.

### **PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SPECIMENS**

All Portland Cement Concrete (PCC) shall be tested for flexural strength. No compression testing of any PCC will be allowed on this project. Any inconveniences to the Contractor shall be considered included in the cost of the various PCC pay items and no additional compensation will be allowed.

### **PAVEMENT FABRIC**

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing fabric meeting the requirements of Article 1006.10 of the Standard Specifications in doweled patches that are 12 feet or greater in length.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per square yard for PAVEMENT FABRIC, which price will be payment in full for furnishing and installing the fabric in place.

### **REINFORCEMENT BARS**

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing reinforcement bars in accordance with Article 442.06 of the Standard Specifications where continuously reinforced patches are required on Interstate highways. 5/8" diameter bars of the required length will be used. The bar spacing is approximately 6½ inches. The exact spacing will have to be determined during patching operations.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price pound for REINFORCEMENT BARS, which price will be payment in full for furnishing and installing the bars in place.

**DRILL AND GROUT DOWEL BARS**

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing dowels in accordance with Article 442.06 of the Standard Specifications where doweled patches are required on highways with jointed pavements.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for DRILL AND GROUT DOWEL BARS, which will be payment in full for furnishing and installing each dowel bar in place.

**CALL OUT**

This work shall consist of the preparation and operations necessary for the movement of personnel, equipment, supplies and incidentals for each call-out to the site designated by the Engineer.

The contract unit price for call-out shall be payment in full to a job site within a 15 mile radius of a central point located at the intersection of U.S. Route 36 and U.S. Business Route 51 in Decatur. The quantity for call out will be increased 5% for each full 10 mile increment of additional distance beyond the initial 15 miles radius.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for CALL-OUT as described above and no additional compensation will be allowed.

**WORK ORDER SHEET**

DISTRICT 5 ANNUAL PATCHING 2005-2  
DEWITT, MACON, MOULTRIE, PIATT, AND SHELBY COUNTIES

WORK ORDER NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

To: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Contractor's Name)

DATE & TIME NOTIFICATION  
(When called or presented,  
whichever is first)

From: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Dist. Maintenance Area  
Engineer or his  
Authorized Representative)

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PROCEED TO PATCH ON:  
ROUTE                      FROM                      TO                      COUNTY

Estimated Number of Patches \_\_\_\_\_

Estimated Cu. Yd. of Removal of Case \_\_\_\_\_ = \_\_\_\_\_

Estimated Cu. Yd. of Replacement of \_\_\_\_\_ = \_\_\_\_\_

SPECIAL NOTES

Use Traffic Control & Protection \_\_\_\_\_

Use Patching Code: \_\_\_\_\_

|                      |     |    |    |
|----------------------|-----|----|----|
| Dowel Bars Required: | YES | or | NO |
| Pavement Fabric:     | YES | or | NO |
| Reinforcement Bars:  | YES | or | NO |

TRAFFIC CONTROL IN ADDITION TO STANDARD 702001:  
 701201, 701400, 701401, 701411, 701501, 701502, 701601, 701602, and 701606  
 Special Design for Ramp Work Areas \_\_\_\_\_  
 Engineer

OFFICE INFORMATION

Work completed on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Date) (Time)

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Engineer

**SALVAGING EXISTING TIE BARS**

The existing tie bars between the existing pavement and existing medians, gutters and/or combination curb and gutters that are found suitable for reuse shall be cleaned, straightened and incorporated into the new construction. Any existing tie bars that are found unsuitable to be incorporated into the proposed construction due to excessive rusting or distress shall be removed flush with the face of the existing concrete and disposed of outside the limits of the right-of-way in accordance with Article 202.03 of the Standard Specifications.

This work will not be paid for separately but shall be considered included in the various removal pay items and no additional compensation will be allowed.

**TIE BARS**

When patching two adjacent lanes and when the patches are 20 feet or longer, 3/4 inch tie bars shall be included at 2' 6" centers under Patching Codes B and C and as directed by the Engineer.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for TIE BARS, 3/4 INCH which price shall include all labor, equipment, and materials required to complete drilling and installation and no additional compensation will be allowed.



**COLD MILLING (FULL DEPTH)**

At locations designated by the Engineer, the existing bituminous surface shall be removed full depth in accordance with Article 440.03 of the Standard Specifications. The material removed shall be disposed of in accordance with Article 202.03 of the Standard Specifications.

This work will be measured in cubic yards computed from the surface area removed times the average depth of removal.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price cubic yard for COLD MILLING (FULL DEPTH), which price shall be payment in full for the complete removal and disposal of the existing bituminous surfacing.

70453SP

**STATUS OF UTILITIES**

|  |             |                 |                                     |
|--|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>Name &amp; Address<br/>of Utility</u> | <u>Type</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>Adjustment or<br/>Relocation</u> |
|--|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|

Utility adjustments or relocations should not be required by this project. **The Illinois Underground Utility Facilities Damage Prevention Act** requires persons excavating to contact the one call system (J.U.L.I.E. 800-892-0123) before digging.

## **CALCIUM CHLORIDE ACCELERATOR FOR PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PATCHING (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2001

The Contractor has the option to use a calcium chloride accelerator for Class PP-1 or Class PP-2 concrete.

80031

## **CHAIR SUPPORTS (BDE)**

Effective: November 1, 2002

Revised: November 2, 2002

Revise the fourth and fifth paragraphs of Article 421.06(a) to read:

“Pavement reinforcement shall be supported on steel chair supports at the depth below the pavement surface as indicated on the plans. The Contractor shall submit prints of shop drawings showing details of chair supports and their spacing to the Engineer and obtain the Engineer’s approval before any fabrication is begun.

The chair supports shall possess the necessary rigidity and be spaced at intervals close enough to hold the reinforcement at the proper depth and position. However, the spacing of the chair supports shall not exceed 900 mm (3 ft) transversely or 1.2 m (4 ft) longitudinally. The chair supports shall be fabricated with sand plates.”

80077

## **CONCRETE ADMIXTURES (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2003

Revised: July 1, 2004

Revise Article 1020.05(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(b) Admixtures. Except as specified, the use of admixtures to increase the workability or to accelerate the hardening of the concrete will be permitted only when approved in writing by the Engineer. The Department will maintain an Approved List of Concrete Admixtures. When the Department permits the use of a calcium chloride accelerator, it shall be according to Article 442.02, Note 5.

When the atmosphere or concrete temperature is 18 °C (65 °F) or higher, a retarding admixture meeting the requirements of Article 1021.03 shall be used in the Class BD Concrete and portland cement concrete bridge deck overlays. The amount of retarding admixture to be used will be determined by the Engineer. The proportions of the

ingredients of the concrete shall be the same as without the retarding admixture except that the amount of mixing water shall be reduced, as may be necessary, in order to maintain the consistency of the concrete as required. In addition, a high range water-reducing admixture shall be used in Class BD Concrete. The amount of high range water-reducing admixture will be determined by the Engineer. At the option of the Contractor, a water-reducing admixture may be used. Type I cement shall be used.

For Class PC and PS Concrete, a retarding admixture may be added to the concrete mixture when the concrete temperature is 18 °C (65 °F) or higher. Other admixtures may be used when approved by the Engineer, or if specified by the contract. If an accelerating admixture is permitted by the Engineer, it shall be the non-chloride type.

At the Contractor's option, admixtures in addition to an air-entraining admixture may be used for Class PP-1 concrete. The accelerator shall be the non-chloride type. If a water-reducing or retarding admixture is used, the cement factor may be reduced a maximum 18 kg/cu m (0.30 hundredweight/cu yd). If a high range water-reducing admixture is used, the cement factor may be reduced a maximum 36 kg/cu m (0.60 hundredweight/cu yd). Cement factor reductions shall not be cumulative when using multiple admixtures. An accelerator shall always be added prior to a high range water-reducing admixture, if both are used.

If Class C fly ash or ground granulated blast-furnace slag is used in Class PP-1 concrete, a water-reducing or high range water-reducing admixture shall be used. However, the cement factor shall not be reduced if a water-reducing, retarding, or high range water-reducing admixture is used. In addition, an accelerator shall not be used.

For Class PP-2 or PP-3 concrete, a non-chloride accelerator followed by a high range water-reducing admixture shall be used, in addition to the air-entraining admixture. For Class PP-3 concrete, the non-chloride accelerator shall be calcium nitrite.

For Class PP-2 or PP-3 concrete, the Contractor has the option to use a water-reducing admixture. A retarding admixture shall not be used unless approved by the Engineer. A water-reducing, retarding, or high range water-reducing admixture shall not be used to reduce the cement factor.

When the air temperature is less than 13 °C (55 °F) for Class PP-1 or PP-2 concrete, the non-chloride accelerator shall be calcium nitrite.

For Class PP-4 concrete, a high range water-reducing admixture shall be used in addition to the air-entraining admixture. The Contractor has the option to use a water-reducing admixture. An accelerator shall not be used. For stationary or truck mixed concrete, a retarding admixture shall be used to allow for haul time. The Contractor has the option to use a mobile portland cement concrete plant according to Article 1103.04, but a retarding admixture shall not be used unless approved by the Engineer. A water-reducing, retarding, or high range water-reducing admixture shall not be used to reduce the cement factor.

If the Department specifies a calcium chloride accelerator for Class PP-1 concrete, the maximum chloride dosage shall be 1.0 L (1.0 quart) of solution per 45 kg (100 lb) of cement. The dosage may be increased to a maximum 2.0 L (2.0 quarts) per 45 kg (100 lb) of cement if approved by the Engineer. If the Department specifies a calcium chloride accelerator for Class PP-2 concrete, the maximum chloride dosage shall be 1.3 L (1.3 quarts) of solution per 45 kg (100 lb) of cement. The dosage may be increased to a maximum 2.6 L (2.6 quarts) per 45 kg (100 lb) of cement if approved by the Engineer.

For Class PV, MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete, at the option of the Contractor, or when specified by the Engineer, a water-reducing admixture or a retarding admixture may be used. The amount of water-reducing admixture or retarding admixture permitted will be determined by the Engineer. The air-entraining admixture and other admixtures shall be added to the concrete separately, and shall be permitted to intermingle only after they have separately entered the concrete batch. The sequence, method and equipment for adding the admixtures shall be approved by the Engineer. The water-reducing admixture shall not delay the initial set of the concrete by more than one hour. Type I cement shall be used.

When a water-reducing admixture is added, a cement factor reduction of up to 18 kg/cu m (0.30 hundredweight/cu yd), from the concrete designed for a specific slump without the admixture, will be permitted for Class PV, MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete. When an approved high range water-reducing admixture is used, a cement factor reduction of up to 36 kg/cu m (0.60 hundredweight/cu yd), from a specific water cement/ratio without the admixture, will be permitted based on a 14 percent minimum water reduction. This is applicable to Class PV, MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete. A cement factor below 320 kg/cu m (5.35 hundredweight/cu yd) will not be permitted for Class PV, MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete. A cement factor reduction will not be allowed for concrete placed underwater. Cement factor reductions shall not be cumulative when using multiple admixtures.

For use of admixtures to control concrete temperature, refer to Articles 1020.14(a) and 1020.14(b).

The maximum slumps given in Table 1 may be increased to 175 mm (7 in.) when a high range water-reducing admixture is used for all classes of concrete except Class PV and PP.”

Revise Section 1021 of the Standard Specifications to read:

#### **“SECTION 1021. CONCRETE ADMIXTURES”**

**1021.01 General.** Admixtures shall be furnished in liquid form ready for use. The admixtures may be delivered in the manufacturer's original containers, bulk tank trucks or such containers or tanks as are acceptable to the Engineer. Delivery shall be accompanied by a ticket which clearly identifies the manufacturer and trade name of the material. Containers shall be readily identifiable to the satisfaction of the Engineer as to manufacturer and trade name of the material they contain.

Prior to inclusion of a product on the Department's Approved List of Concrete Admixtures, the manufacturer shall submit a report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by the AASHTO Accreditation Program. The report shall show the results of physical tests conducted no more than five years prior to the time of submittal, according to applicable specifications.

Tests shall be conducted using materials and methods specified on a "test" concrete and a "reference" concrete, together with a certification that no changes have been made in the formulation of the material since the performance of the tests. Per the manufacturer's option, the cement content for all required tests shall either be according to applicable specifications or 335 kg/cu m (5.65 cwt/cu yd). Compressive strength test results for six months and one year will not be required.

In addition to the report, the manufacturer shall submit AASHTO T 197 water content and set time test results on the standard cement used by the Department. The test and reference concrete mixture shall contain a cement content of 335 kg/cu m (5.65 cwt/cu yd). The manufacturer may select their lab or an independent lab to perform this testing. The laboratory is not required to be accredited by the AASHTO Accreditation Program.

Prior to the approval of an admixture, the Engineer may conduct all or part of the applicable tests on a sample that is representative of the material to be furnished. The test and reference concrete mixtures tested by the Engineer will contain a cement content of 335 kg/cu m (5.65 cwt/cu yd). For freeze-thaw testing, the Department will perform the test according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 161, Procedure B.

The manufacturer shall include in the submittal the following information according to ASTM C 494; the average and manufacturing range of specific gravity, the average and manufacturing range of solids in the solution, and the average and manufacturing range of pH. The submittal shall also include an infrared spectrophotometer trace no more than five years old.

When test results are more than seven years old, the manufacturer shall re-submit the infrared spectrophotometer trace and the report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by the AASHTO Accreditation Program.

All admixtures, except chloride-based accelerators, shall contain no more than 0.3 percent chloride by mass (weight).

**1021.02 Air-Entraining Admixtures.** Air-entraining admixtures shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO M 154.

If the manufacturer certifies that the air-entraining admixture is an aqueous solution of Vinsol resin that has been neutralized with sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), testing for compliance with the requirements may be waived by the Engineer. In the certification, the manufacturer shall show complete information with respect to the formulation of the solution, including the number of parts of Vinsol resin to each part of sodium hydroxide. Before the approval of its use is granted, the Engineer will test the solution for its air-entraining quality in comparison with a solution prepared and kept for that purpose.

**1021.03 Retarding and Water-Reducing Admixtures.** The admixture shall comply with the following requirements:

- (a) The retarding admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type B (retarding) or Type D (water-reducing and retarding).
- (b) The water-reducing admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type A.
- (c) The high range water-reducing admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type F (high range water-reducing) or Type G (high range water-reducing and retarding).

When a Type F or Type G high range water-reducing admixture is used, water-cement ratios shall be a minimum of 0.32.

Type F or Type G admixtures may be used, subject to the following restrictions:

For Class MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete, the water-cement ratio shall be a maximum of 0.44.

The Type F or Type G admixture shall be added at the jobsite unless otherwise directed by the Engineer. The initial slump shall be a minimum of 40 mm (1 1/2 in.) prior to addition of the Type F or Type G admixture, except as approved by the Engineer.

When a Type F or Type G admixture is used, retempering with water or with a Type G admixture will not be allowed. An additional dosage of a Type F admixture, not to exceed 40 percent of the original dosage, may be used to retemper concrete once, provided set time is not unduly affected. A second retempering with a Type F admixture may be used for all classes of concrete except Class PP and SC, provided that the dosage does not exceed the dosage used for the first retempering, and provided that the set time is not unduly affected. No further retempering will be allowed.

Air tests shall be performed after the addition of the Type F or Type G admixture.

**1021.04 Set Accelerating Admixtures.** The admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type C (accelerating) or Type E (water reducing and accelerating)”

80094

## **CURING AND PROTECTION OF CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2004

Revise the second and third sentences of the eleventh paragraph of Article 503.06 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“Forms on substructure units shall remain in place at least 24 hours. The method of form removal shall not result in damage to the concrete.”

Delete the twentieth paragraph of Article 503.22 of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the “Unit Price Adjustments” table of Article 503.22 of the Standard Specifications to read:

| “UNIT PRICE ADJUSTMENTS  |                                  |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Type of Construction   | Percent Adjustment in Unit Price |
| For concrete in substructures, culverts (having a waterway opening of more than 1 sq m (10 sq ft)), pump houses, and retaining walls (except concrete pilings, footings and foundation seals): |                                  |
| When protected by:<br>Protection Method II   | 115%                             |
| Protection Method I  | 110%                             |
| For concrete in superstructures:   |                                  |
| When protected by:<br>Protection Method II   | 123%                             |
| Protection Method I  | 115%                             |
| For concrete in footings:  |                                  |
| When protected by:<br>Protection Method I, II or III   | 107%                             |
| For concrete in slope walls:   |                                  |
| When protected by:<br>Protection Method I  | 107%”                            |

Delete the fourth paragraph of Article 504.05(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the second and third sentences of the fifth paragraph of Article 504.05(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“All test specimens shall be cured with the units according to Article 1020.13.”

Revise the first paragraph of Article 504.06(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“Curing and Low Air Temperature Protection. The curing and protection for precast, prestressed concrete members shall be according to Article 1020.13 and this Article.”

Revise the first sentence of the second paragraph of Article 504.06(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“For curing, air vents shall be in place, and shall be so arranged that no water can enter the void tubes during the curing of the members.”

Revise the first sentence of the third paragraph of Article 504.06(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“As soon as each member is finished, the concrete shall be covered with curing material according to Article 1020.13.”

Revise the eighth paragraph of Article 504.06(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“The prestressing force shall not be transferred to any member before the concrete has attained the compressive strength of 28,000 kPa (4000 psi) or other higher compressive release strength specified on the plans, as determined from tests of 150 mm (6 in.) by 300 mm (12 in.) cylinders cured with the member according to Article 1020.13. Members shall not be shipped until 28-day strengths have been attained and members have a yard age of at least 4 days.”

Delete the third paragraph of Article 512.03(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Delete the last sentence of the second paragraph of Article 512.04(d) of the Standard Specifications.



Revise the “Index Table of Curing and Protection of Concrete Construction” table of Article 1020.13 of the Standard Specifications to read:

| “INDEX TABLE OF CURING AND PROTECTION OF CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION |  |                    |   |
|--|--|--------------------|---|
| TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION   | CURING METHODS                             | CURING PERIOD DAYS | LOW AIR TEMPERATURE PROTECTION METHODS  |
| <b>Cast-in-Place Concrete:</b> <sup>11/</sup>                  |  |                    |   |
| Pavement   |  |                    |   |
| Shoulder   | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) <sup>3/ 5/</sup> | 3                  | 1020.13(c)  |
| Base Course  |  |                    |   |
| Base Course Widening   | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) <sup>1/ 2/</sup> | 3                  | 1020.13(c)  |
| Driveway   |  |                    |   |
| Median   |  |                    |   |
| Curb   |  |                    |   |
| Gutter   | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) <sup>4/ 5/</sup> | 3                  | 1020.13(c) <sup>16/</sup>   |
| Curb and Gutter  |  |                    |   |
| Sidewalk   |  |                    |   |
| Slope Wall   |  |                    |   |
| Paved Ditch  |  |                    |   |
| Catch Basin  |  |                    |   |
| Manhole  | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) <sup>4/</sup>    | 3                  | 1020.13(c)  |
| Inlet  |  |                    |   |
| Valve Vault  |  |                    |   |
| Pavement Patching  | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) <sup>2/</sup>    | 3 <sup>12/</sup>   | 1020.13(c)  |
| Pavement Replacement   | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) <sup>1/ 2/</sup> | 3                  | 442.06(h) and 1020.13(c)  |
| Railroad Crossing  | 1020.13(a)(3)(5)                           | 1                  | 1020.13(c)  |
| Piles  | 1020.13(a)(3)(5)                           | 7                  | 1020.13(e)(1)(2)(3)   |
| Footings   |  |                    |   |
| Foundation Seals   | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) <sup>4/6/</sup>  | 7                  | 1020.13(e)(1)(2)(3)   |
| Substructure   | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) <sup>1/7/</sup>  | 7                  | 1020.13(e)(1)(2)(3)   |
| Superstructure (except deck)                                   | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(5) <sup>8/</sup>       | 7                  | 1020.13(e)(1)(2)  |
| Deck   | 1020.13(a)(5)                              | 7                  | 1020.13(e)(1)(2) <sup>17/</sup>   |
| Retaining Walls  | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) <sup>1/7/</sup>  | 7                  | 1020.13(e)(1)(2)  |
| Pump Houses  | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) <sup>1/</sup>    | 7                  | 1020.13(e)(1)(2)  |
| Culverts   | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) <sup>4/6/</sup>  | 7                  | 1020.13(e)(1)(2) <sup>18/</sup>   |
| Other Incidental Concrete                                      | 1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(5)                     | 3                  | 1020.13(c)  |
| <b>Precast Concrete:</b> <sup>11/</sup>                        |  |                    |   |
| Bridge Beams   |  |                    |   |
| Piles  |  |                    |   |
| Bridge Slabs   | 1020.13(a)(3)(5) <sup>9/10/</sup>          | As required.       | <sup>13/</sup> 504.06(c)(6), 1020.13(e)(2) <sup>19/</sup>                               |
| Nelson Type Structural Member                                  |  |                    |   |
| All Other Precast Items  | 1020.13(a)(3)(4)(5) <sup>2/9/10/</sup>     | As required.       | <sup>14/</sup> 504.06(c)(6), 1020.13(e)(2) <sup>19/</sup>                               |
| <b>Precast, Prestressed Concrete:</b> <sup>11/</sup>           |  |                    |   |
| All Items  | 1020.13(a)(3)(5) <sup>9/10/</sup>          | Until strand       | 504.06(c)(6), 1020.13(e)(2) <sup>19/</sup><br>tensioning is<br>released. <sup>15/</sup> |

Notes-General:

- 1/ Type I, membrane curing only
- 2/ Type II, membrane curing only
- 3/ Type III, membrane curing only
- 4/ Type I, II and III membrane curing
- 5/ Membrane curing will not be permitted between November 1 and April 15.
- 6/ The use of water to inundate footings, foundation seals or the bottom slab of culverts is permissible when approved by the Engineer, provided the water temperature can be maintained at 7 °C ( 45 °F) or higher.
- 7/ Asphalt Emulsion for Waterproofing may be used in lieu of other curing methods when specified and permitted according to Article 503.18.
- 8/ On non-traffic surfaces which receive protective coat according to Article 503.19, a linseed oil emulsion curing compound may be used as a substitute for protective coat and other curing methods. The linseed emulsion curing compound will be permitted between April 16 and October 31 of the same year, provided it is applied with a mechanical sprayer according to Article 1101.09 (b), and meets the material requirements of Article 1022.07.
- 9/ Steam curing (heat and moisture) is acceptable and shall be accomplished by the method specified in Article 504.06(c)(6).
- 10/ A moist room according to AASHTO M 201 is acceptable for curing.
- 11/ If curing is required and interrupted because of form removal for cast-in-place concrete items, precast concrete products, or precast prestressed concrete products, the curing shall be resumed within two hours from the start of the form removal.
- 12/ Curing maintained only until opening strength is attained, with a maximum curing period of three days.
- 13/ The curing period shall end when the concrete has attained the mix design strength. The producer has the option to discontinue curing when the concrete has attained 80 percent of the mix design strength or after seven days. All strength test specimens shall remain with the units and shall be subjected to the same curing method and environmental condition as the units, until the time of testing.
- 14/ The producer shall determine the curing period or may elect to not cure the product. All strength test specimens shall remain with the units and shall be subjected to the same curing method and environmental condition as the units, until the time of testing.
- 15/ The producer has the option to continue curing after strand release.
- 16/ When structural steel or structural concrete is in place above slope wall, Article 1020.13(c) shall not apply. The protection method shall be according to Article 1020.13(e)(1).
- 17/ When Article 1020.13(e)(2) is used to protect the deck, the housing may enclose only the bottom and sides. The top surface shall be protected according to Article 1020.13(e)(1).
- 18/ For culverts having a waterway opening of 1 sq m (10 sq ft) or less, the culverts may be protected according to Article 1020.13(e)(3).
- 19/ The seven day protection period in the first paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(2) shall not apply. The protection period shall end when curing is finished. For the third paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(2), the decrease in temperature shall be according to Article 504.06(c)(6)."

Add the following to Article 1020.13(a) of the Standard Specifications:

“(5) Wetted Cotton Mat Method. After the surface of concrete has been textured or finished, it shall be covered immediately with dry cotton mats. The cotton mats shall be placed in a manner which will not mar the concrete surface. A texture resulting from the cotton mat material is acceptable. The cotton mats shall then be wetted immediately and thoroughly soaked with a gentle spray of water. For bridge decks, a foot bridge shall be used to place and wet the cotton mats.

The cotton mats shall be maintained in a wetted condition until the concrete has hardened sufficiently to place soaker hoses without marring the concrete surface. The soaker hoses shall be placed on top of the cotton mats at a maximum 1.2 m (4 ft) spacing. The cotton mats shall be kept wet with a continuous supply of water for the remainder of the curing period. Other continuous wetting systems may be used if approved by the Engineer.

After placement of the soaker hoses, the cotton mats shall be covered with white polyethylene sheeting or burlap-polyethylene blankets.

For construction items other than bridge decks, soaker hoses or a continuous wetting system will not be required if the alternative method keeps the cotton mats wet. Periodic wetting of the cotton mats is acceptable.

For areas inaccessible to the cotton mats on bridge decks, curing shall be according to Article 1020.13(a)(3).”

Revise the first paragraph of Article 1020.13(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“Protection of Portland Cement Concrete, Other Than Structures, From Low Air Temperatures. When the official National Weather Service forecast for the construction area predicts a low of 0 °C (32 °F), or lower, or if the actual temperature drops to 0 °C (32 °F), or lower, concrete less than 72 hours old shall be provided at least the following protection:”

Delete Article 1020.13(d) and Articles 1020.13(d)(1),(2),(3),(4) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the first five paragraphs of Article 1020.13(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“Protection of Portland Cement Concrete Structures From Low Air Temperatures. When the official National Weather Service Forecast for the construction area predicts a low below 7 °C (45 °F), or if the actual temperature drops below 7 °C (45 °F), concrete less than 72 hours old shall be provided protection. Concrete shall also be provided protection when placed during the winter period of December 1 through March 15. Concrete shall not be placed until the materials, facilities and equipment for protection are approved by the Engineer.

When directed by the Engineer, the Contractor may be required to place concrete during the winter period. If winter construction is specified, the Contractor shall proceed with the construction, including concrete, excavation, pile driving, steel erection and all appurtenant work required for the complete construction of the item, except at times when weather conditions make such operations impracticable.

Regardless of the precautions taken, the Contractor shall be responsible for protection of the concrete placed and any concrete damaged by cold temperatures shall be removed and replaced by the Contractor at his/her own expense.”

Add the following at the end of the third paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(1) of the Standard Specifications:

“The Contractor shall provide means for checking the temperature of the surface of the concrete during the protection period.”

Revise the second sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(2) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“The Contractor shall provide means for checking the temperature of the surface of the concrete or air temperature within the housing during the protection period.”

Delete the last sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(3) of the Standard Specifications.

Add the following Article to Section 1022 of the Standard Specifications:

**“1022.06 Cotton Mats.** Cotton mats shall consist of a cotton fill material, minimum 400 g/sq m (11.8 oz/sq yd), covered with unsized cloth or burlap, minimum 200 g/sq m (5.9 oz/sq yd), and be tufted or stitched to maintain stability.

Cotton mats shall be in a condition satisfactory to the Engineer. Any tears or holes in the mats shall be repaired.

Add the following Article to Section 1022 of the Standard Specifications:

**“1022.07 Linseed Oil Emulsion Curing Compound.** Linseed oil emulsion curing compound shall be composed of a blend of boiled linseed oil and high viscosity, heavy bodied linseed oil emulsified in a water solution. The curing compound shall meet the requirements of a Type I, II, or III according to Article 1022.01, except the drying time requirement will be waived. The oil phase shall be 50 ± 4 percent by volume. The oil phase shall consist of 80 percent by mass (weight) boiled linseed oil and 20 percent by mass (weight ) Z-8 viscosity linseed oil. The water phase shall be 50 ± 4 percent by volume.”

Revise Article 1020.14 of the Standard Specifications to read:

**“1020.14 Temperature Control for Placement.** Temperature control for concrete placement shall conform to the following requirements:

- (a) Temperature Control other than Structures. The temperature of concrete immediately before placing, shall be not less than 10 °C (50 °F) nor more than 32 °C (90 °F). Aggregates and/or water shall be heated or cooled as necessary to produce concrete within these temperature limits.

When the temperature of the plastic concrete reaches 30 °C (85 °F), an approved retarding admixture shall be used or the approved water reducing admixture in use shall have its dosage increased by 50 percent over the dosage recommended on the Department's Approved List of Concrete Admixtures for the temperature experienced. The amount of retarding admixture to be used will be determined by the Engineer. This requirement may be waived by the Engineer when fly ash compensated mixtures are used.

Plastic concrete temperatures up to 35 °C (96 °F), as placed, may be permitted provided job site conditions permit placement and finishing without excessive use of water on and/or overworking of the surface. The occurrence within 24 hours of unusual surface distress shall be cause to revert to a maximum 32 °C (90 °F) plastic concrete temperature.

Concrete shall not be placed when the air temperature is below 5 °C (40 °F) and falling or below 2 °C (35 °F), without permission of the Engineer. When placing of concrete is authorized during cold weather, the Engineer may require the water and/or the aggregates to be heated to not less than 20 °C (70 °F) nor more than 65 °C (150 °F). The aggregates may be heated by either steam or dry heat prior to being placed in the mixer. The apparatus used shall heat the mass uniformly and shall be so arranged as to preclude the possible occurrence of overheated areas which might damage the materials. No frozen aggregates shall be used in the concrete.

For pavement patching, refer to Article 442.06(e) for additional information on temperature control for placement.

- (b) Temperature Control for Structures. The temperature of concrete as placed in the forms shall be not less than 10 °C (50 °F) nor more than 32 °C (90 °F). Aggregates and/or water shall be heated or cooled as necessary to produce concrete within these temperature limits. When insulated forms are used, the temperature of the concrete mixture shall not exceed 25 °C (80 °F). If the Engineer determines that heat of hydration might cause excessive temperatures in the concrete, the concrete shall be placed at a temperature between 10 °C (50 °F) and 15 °C (60 °F), per the Engineer's instructions. When concrete is placed in contact with previously placed concrete, the temperature of the concrete may be increased as required to offset anticipated heat loss.

Concrete shall not be placed when the air temperature is below 7 °C (45 °F) and falling or below 4 °C (40 °F), without permission of the Engineer. When placing of concrete is authorized during cold weather, the Engineer may require the water and/or the aggregates to be heated to not less than 20 °C (70 °F) nor more than 65 °C (150 °F).

The aggregates may be heated by either steam or dry heat prior to being placed in the mixer. The apparatus used shall heat the mass uniformly and shall be so arranged as to preclude the possible occurrence of overheated areas which might damage the materials. No frozen aggregates shall be used in the concrete.

When the temperature of the plastic concrete reaches 30 °C (85 °F), an approved retarding admixture shall be used or the approved water reducing admixture in use shall have its dosage increased by 50 percent over the dosage recommended on the Department's Approved List of Concrete Admixtures for the temperature experienced. The amount of retarding admixture to be used will be determined by the Engineer. This requirement may be waived by the Engineer when fly ash compensated mixtures are used.

- (c) Temperature. The concrete temperature shall be determined according to ASTM C 1064."

80114

#### **EPOXY COATING ON REINFORCEMENT (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 1997

Revised: January 1, 2003

For work outside the limits of bridge approach pavement, all references to epoxy coating in the Highway Standards and Standard Specifications for reinforcement, tie bars and chair supports will not apply for pavement, shoulders, curb, gutter, combination curb and gutter and median.

31578

#### **EXPANSION JOINTS (BDE)**

Effective: August 1, 2003

Add the following paragraph after the second paragraph of Article 420.10(e) of the Standard Specifications:

"After the dowel bars are oiled, plastic expansion caps shall be secured to the bars maintaining a minimum expansion gap of 50 mm (2 in.) between the end of the bar and the end of the cap. The caps shall fit snugly on the bar and the closed end shall be watertight. For expansion joints formed using dowel bar basket assemblies, the caps shall be installed on the alternating free ends of the bars. For expansion joints formed using a construction header, the caps shall be installed on the exposed end of each bar once the header has been removed and the joint filler material has been installed."

80103

## **FLAGGER VESTS (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2003

Revise the first sentence of Article 701.04(c)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“The flagger shall be stationed to the satisfaction of the Engineer and be equipped with a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green or a combination of fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/green vest meeting the requirements of the American National Standards Institute specification ANSI/ISEA 107-1999 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments and approved flagger traffic control signs conforming to Standard 702001 and Article 702.05(e).”

Revise Article 701.04(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(6) Nighttime Flagging. The flagger station shall be lit by additional overhead lighting other than streetlights. The flagger shall be equipped with a fluorescent orange or fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/green garment meeting the requirements of the American National Standards Institute specification ANSI/ISEA 107-1999 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments.”

80101

## **FREEZE-THAW RATING (BDE)**

Effective: November 1, 2002

Revise the first sentence of Article 1004.02(f) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“When coarse aggregate is used to produce portland cement concrete for base course, base course widening, pavement, driveway pavement, sidewalk, shoulders, curb, gutter, combination curb and gutter, median, paved ditch or their repair using concrete, the gradation permitted will be determined from the results of the Department’s Freeze-Thaw Test.”

| 80079

## **MINIMUM LANE WIDTH WITH LANE CLOSURE (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2005

Add the following paragraph after the eighth paragraph of Article 701.04(a) of the Standard Specifications.

“The minimum lane width adjacent to a closed lane during paving, patching, and other moving operations on freeways and expressways shall be a minimum of 3 m (10 ft). The 3 m (10 ft) shall be clear, unobstructed, and free of channelizing devices or other obstacles.”

80137

## **MULTILANE PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)**

Effective: November 1, 2002

Pavement broken and holes opened for patching shall be completed prior to weekend or holiday periods. Should delays of any type or for any reason prevent the completion of the work, temporary patches shall be constructed. Material able to support the average daily traffic and meeting the approval of the Engineer shall be used for the temporary patches. The cost of furnishing, placing, maintaining, removing and disposing of the temporary work, including traffic control, shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

80082

## **PARTIAL PAYMENTS (BDE)**

Effective: September 1, 2003

Revise Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

**“109.07 Partial Payments.** Partial payments will be made as follows:

- (a) Progress Payments. At least once each month, the Engineer will make a written estimate of the amount of work performed in accordance with the contract, and the value thereof at the contract unit prices. The amount of the estimate approved as due for payment will be vouchered by the Department and presented to the State Comptroller for payment. No amount less than \$1000.00 will be approved for payment other than the final payment.

The failure to perform any requirement, obligation, or term of the contract by the Contractor shall be reason for withholding any progress payments until the Department determines that compliance has been achieved. Furthermore, progress payments may be reduced by liens filed pursuant to Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c).

- (b) Material Allowances. At the discretion of the Department, payment may be made for materials, prior to their use in the work, when satisfactory evidence is presented by the Contractor. Satisfactory evidence includes justification for the allowance (to expedite the work, meet project schedules, regional or national material shortages, etc.), documentation of material and transportation costs, and evidence that such material is properly stored on the project or at a secure location acceptable and accessible to the Department.

Material allowances will be considered only for nonperishable materials when the cost, including transportation, exceeds \$10,000 and such materials are not expected to be utilized within 60 days of the request for the allowance. For contracts valued under \$500,000, the minimum \$10,000 requirement may be met by combining the principal



(material) product of no more than two contract items. An exception to this two item limitation may be considered for any contract regardless of value for items in which material (products) are similar except for type and/or size.

Material allowances shall not exceed the value of the contract items in which used and shall not include the cost of installation or related markups. Amounts paid by the Department for material allowances will be deducted from estimates due the Contractor as the material is used. Two-sided copies of the Contractor's cancelled checks for materials and transportation must be furnished to the Department within 60 days of payment of the allowances or the amounts will be reclaimed by the Department."

80116

### **PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)**

Effective: June 1, 2000

Revised: September 1, 2003

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts no later than 30 days from the receipt of each payment made to the Contractor.

State law addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, generally requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor is required to make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor performing work within 15 calendar days after receipt of the state payment. Section 7 of the State Prompt Payment Act further provides that interest in the amount of 2% per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

As progress payments are made to the Contractor in accordance with Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, the Contractor shall make a corresponding partial payment within 15 calendar days to each subcontractor in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors shall be paid in full within 15 calendar days after the subcontractor's work has been satisfactorily completed. The Contractor shall hold no retainage from the subcontractors.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor against the State of Illinois or authorize any cause of action against the State of Illinois on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will neither determine the reasonableness of any cause for delay of payment nor enforce any claim to payment, including interest. Moreover, the Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement. State law creates remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond in accordance with the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

80022

**PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)**

Effective: July 1, 2004

All personnel, excluding flaggers, working outside of a vehicle (car or truck) within 7.6 m (25 ft) of pavement open to traffic shall wear a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green or a combination of fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/.green vest meeting the requirements of the American National Standards Institute specification ANSI/ISEA 107-1999 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments. Other types of garments may be substituted for the vest as long as the garments have manufacturers tags identifying them as meeting the ANSI Class 2 requirement.

80130

**PORTLAND CEMENT (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2005

Replace the first sentence of the second paragraph of Article 1001.01 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

“For portland cement according to ASTM C 150, the addition of up to 5.0 percent limestone by mass (weight) to the cement will not be permitted. Also, the total of all organic processing additions shall not exceed 1.0 percent by mass (weight) of the cement and the total of all inorganic processing additions shall not exceed 4.0 percent by mass (weight) of the cement.”

80139

**PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (BDE)**

Effective: November 1, 2002

Add the following paragraph after the fourth paragraph of Article 1103.01(b) of the Standard Specifications:

“The truck mixer shall be approved before use according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research’s Policy Memorandum, “Approval of Concrete Plants and Delivery Trucks”.”

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 1103.01(c) of the Standard Specifications:

“The truck agitator shall be approved before use according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research’s Policy Memorandum, “Approval of Concrete Plants and Delivery Trucks”.”

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 1103.01(d) of the Standard Specifications:

“The nonagitator truck shall be approved before use according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research’s Policy Memorandum, “Approval of Concrete Plants and Delivery Trucks”.”

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1103.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“The plant shall be approved before production begins according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research’s Policy Memorandum, “Approval of Concrete Plants and Delivery Trucks”.”

80083

**PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PATCHING (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2001  
Revised: January 1, 2004

Revise Note 1 of Article 442.02 of the Standard Specifications, to read:

"Note 1. When patching ramp pavements and two lane pavements with two way traffic, Class PP-2, PP-3, or PP-4 concrete shall be used for Class A, Class B and Class C patching. For all other pavements, Class PP-1, PP-2, PP-3, or PP-4 concrete shall be used, at the Contractor’s option, for Class A, Class B and Class C patching."

Delete Note 2 of Article 442.02 of the Standard Specifications.

Add the following to Article 442.02 of the Standard Specifications:

“(I) Calcium Chloride (Note 5)..... 1013.01

Note 5. The calcium chloride accelerator, when permitted by the Department, shall be Type L (Liquid) with a minimum of 32.0 percent by mass (weight) of calcium chloride."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 442.06(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(e) Concrete Placement. For Class A, Class B and Class C Patches, concrete shall be placed according to Article 420.07 and governed by the limitations set forth in Article 1020.14, except that the maximum temperature of the mixed concrete immediately before placing shall be 35 °C (96 °F), the required use of an approved retarding admixture when the plastic concrete reaches 30 °C (85 °F) shall not apply."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 442.06(h) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(h) Curing and Protection. In addition to Article 1020.13, when the air temperature is less than 13 °C (55 °F), the Contractor shall cover the patch with minimum R12 insulation until opening strength is reached. Insulation is optional when the air temperature is 13 °C - 35 °C (55 °F - 96 °F). Insulation shall not be placed when the air temperature is greater than 35 °C (96 °F)."

Revise the second paragraph of Article 701.05(e)(1)d.1. of the Standard Specifications to read:

"No open holes, broken pavement, or partially filled holes shall remain overnight for bituminous patching or when the Department specifies only Class PP-2, PP-3, or PP-4 concrete be used. The only exception is conditions beyond the control of the Contractor."

Revise Article 701.05(e)(2)b. of the Standard Specifications to read:

"b. Strength Tests. For patches constructed with Class PP-1, PP-2, PP-3, or PP-4 concrete, the pavement may be opened to traffic when test specimens cured with the patches have obtained a minimum flexural strength of 4150 kPa (600 psi) or a minimum compressive strength of 22,100 kPa (3200 psi) according to Article 1020.09.

For patches constructed with Class PP-2, PP-3, or PP-4 concrete which can obtain a minimum flexural strength of 4150 kPa (600 psi) or a minimum of compressive strength of 22,100 kPa (3200 psi) in 16 hours, the pavement may be opened to traffic at a lower opening strength. The specimens cured with the patches shall have obtained a minimum flexural strength of 2050 kPa (300 psi) or a minimum compressive strength of 11,000 kPa (1600 psi) according to Article 1020.09, to permit opening pavement to traffic.

With the approval of the Engineer, concrete strength may be determined according to AASHTO T 276. The strength-maturity relationship shall be developed from concrete which has an air content near the upper specification limit. The strength-maturity relationship shall be re-established if the mix design or materials are changed."

Revise Article 701.05(e)(2)c. of the Standard Specifications to read:

- "c. Construction Operations. For Class PP-2, PP-3, or PP-4 concrete used on ramp pavements and two lane pavements with two way traffic, or when the Department specifies only Class PP-2, PP-3, or PP-4 concrete be used for other pavements, Contractor construction operations shall be performed in a manner which allows the patches to be opened the same day and before nightfall. If patches are not opened before nightfall, the additional traffic control shall be at the Contractor's expense. Any time patches cannot be opened before nightfall, the Contractor shall change subsequent construction operations or the mix design. The changes shall be at no additional cost to the Department."

Revise Table 1 of Article 1020.04 of the Standard Specifications by replacing Class PP concrete with the following:

| "TABLE 1. CLASSES OF PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE AND MIX DESIGN CRITERIA |  |                                 |  |                                       |
|---|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Class of Concrete   | Use  | Specification Section Reference | Cement Factor kg/cu m (cwt/cu yd)  | Max. Water/Cement Ratio kg/kg (lb/lb) |
| PP-1  | PCC<br>Pavement Patching<br>Bridge Deck Patching | 442                             | Type I Cement<br>385 to 445 (6.50 to 7.50)<br>Type III Cement<br>365 to 425 (6.20 to 7.20) | 0.44                                  |
| PP-2  | PCC<br>Pavement Patching<br>Bridge Deck Patching | 442                             | Type I Cement<br>435 (7.35)  | 0.38                                  |
| PP-3  | PCC<br>Pavement Patching<br>Bridge Deck Patching | 442                             | Type III Cement<br>435 (7.35)  | 0.35                                  |
| PP-4  | PCC<br>Pavement Patching<br>Bridge Deck Patching | 442                             | Rapid Hardening Cement<br>355 to 370 (6.00 to 6.25)  | 0.50                                  |

For PP-1, the Contractor has the option to replace the Type I Cement with Class C fly ash or ground granulated blast-furnace slag. The amount of cement replaced shall not exceed 15 percent by mass (weight), at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.5:1.

For PP-2, the Contractor has the option to replace the Type I cement with ground granulated blast-furnace slag. The amount of cement replaced shall not exceed 30 percent by mass (weight), at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1.

For PP-3, in addition to the cement, 60 kg/cu m (100 lb/cu yd) of ground granulated blast-furnace slag and 30 kg/cu m (50 lb/cu yd) of microsilica are required. For an air temperature greater than 30 °C (85 °F), the Contractor has the option to replace the Type III cement with Type I cement.

For PP-4, the cement shall be from the Department’s “Approved List of Packaged, Dry, Rapid Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs”.

| TABLE 1. (CONT'D) CLASSES OF PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE AND MIX DESIGN CRITERIA |                 |  |   |                |  |
|---|-----------------|--|---|----------------|--|
| Class of Concrete   | Slump, mm (in.) | Mix Design Compressive Strength, kPa (psi) | Mix Design Flexural Strength, kPa (psi) | Air Content, % | Coarse Aggregate Gradations Permitted    |
|   |                 | Hours                                      | Hours                                   |                |  |
|   |                 | 48   | 48                                      |                |  |
| PP – 1  | 100 (4)<br>Max  | 22,100<br>(3200)                           | 4150<br>(600)                           | 4.0 – 7.0      | CA-7, CA-11,<br>CA-13, CA14, or<br>CA-16 |
| PP – 2  | 150 (6)<br>Max  | 22,100<br>(3200)                           | 4150<br>(600)                           | 4.0 – 6.0      | CA-7, CA-11,<br>CA-13, CA14, or<br>CA-16 |
| PP – 3  | 100 (4)<br>Max  | 22,100<br>(3200)                           | 4150<br>(600)                           | 4.0 – 6.0      | CA-7, CA-11,<br>CA-13, CA14, or<br>CA-16 |
| PP – 4  | 150 (6)<br>Max  | 22,100<br>(3200)                           | 4150<br>(600)                           | 4.0 – 6.0      | CA-7, CA-11,<br>CA-13, CA14, or<br>CA-16 |

For PP-1, PP-2, PP-3 or PP-4; only CA-13, CA-14, or CA-16 may be used for bridge deck patching. In addition, the mix design strength at 48 hours shall be increased to 27,500 kPa (4,000 psi) compressive or 4,650 kPa (675 psi) flexural for bridge deck patching.

For PP-1, the slump may be increased to 150 mm (6 in.) Max if a high range water-reducing admixture is used.”

Delete Article 1020.05(g) of the Standard Specifications.

80036

**PREFORMED RECYCLED RUBBER JOINT FILLER (BDE)**

Effective: November 1, 2002

Revise Article 503.02(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(c) Preformed Expansion Joint Filler ..... 1051”

Revise Article 637.02(d) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(d) Preformed Expansion Joint Filler ..... 1051”

Add the following Article to Section 1051 of the Standard Specifications:

“1051.10 Preformed Recycled Rubber Joint Filler. Preformed recycled rubber joint filler shall consist of ground tire rubber, free of steel and fabric, combined with ground scrap or waste polyethylene. It shall not have a strong hydrocarbon or rancid odor and shall meet the physical property requirements of ASTM D 1752. Water absorption by volume shall not exceed 5.0 percent.”

| 80084

### **PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND SAFETY (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2000

Add the following paragraph after the fourth paragraph of Article 107.09 of the Standard Specifications.

“On weekends, excluding holidays, roadways with Average Daily Traffic of 25,000 or greater, all lanes shall be open to traffic from 3:00 P.M. Friday to midnight Sunday except where structure construction or major rehabilitation makes it impractical.”

80015

### **RAP FOR USE IN BITUMINOUS CONCRETE MIXTURES (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2000

| Revised: April 1, 2002

| Revise Article 1004.07 to read:

| “**1004.07 RAP Materials.** RAP is reclaimed asphalt pavement resulting from cold milling or crushing of an existing dense graded hot-mix asphalt pavement. RAP must originate from routes or airfields under federal, state or local agency jurisdiction. The Contractor shall supply documentation that the RAP meets these requirements.

| (a) Stockpiles. The Contractor shall construct individual, sealed RAP stockpiles meeting one of the following definitions. No additional RAP will be allowed on top of the pile after the pile has been sealed.

| (1) Homogeneous. Homogeneous RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I/ Superpave, or equivalent mixtures only and represent the same aggregate quality, but shall be at least C quality or better, the same type of crushed aggregate (either crushed natural aggregate, ACBF slag, or steel slag), similar gradation and similar AC content. If approved by the Engineer, combined single pass surface/binder

millings may be considered “homogenous”, with a quality rating dictated by the lowest coarse aggregate quality present in the mixture. Homogenous stockpiles shall meet the requirements of Article 1004.07(d). Homogeneous RAP stockpiles not meeting these requirements may be processed (crushing and screening) and retested.

(2) Conglomerate. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I/ Superpave, or equivalent mixtures only. The coarse aggregate in this RAP shall be crushed aggregate only and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality or better. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt cement content prior to processing. All conglomerate RAP shall be processed prior to testing by crushing to where all RAP shall pass the 16 mm (5/8 in.) or smaller screen. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag or other expansive material as determined by the Department. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall meet the requirements of Article 1004.07(d).

(3) Conglomerate “D” Quality (DQ). Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP containing coarse aggregate (crushed or round) that is at least D quality or better. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt content. Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag or other expansive material as determined by the Department. Conglomerate DQ RAP shall meet the requirements of Article 1004.07(d).

Reclaimed Superpave Low ESAL IL-9.5L surface mixtures shall only be placed in conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles due to the potential for rounded aggregate.

(4) Other. RAP stockpiles that do not meet the requirements of the stockpile categories listed above shall be classified as “Other”. “Other” RAP stockpiles shall not be used in any of the Department’s bituminous mixtures.

(b) Use. The allowable use of a RAP stockpile shall be set by the lowest quality of coarse aggregate in the RAP stockpile. Class I/Superpave surface mixtures are designated as containing Class B quality coarse aggregate only. Superpave Low ESAL IL-19.0L binder and IL-9.5L surface mixtures are designated as Class C quality coarse aggregate only. Class I/Superpave binder mixtures, bituminous base course mixtures, and bituminous base course widening mixtures are designated as containing Class C quality coarse aggregate only. Bituminous stabilized subbase and BAM shoulders are designated as containing Class D quality coarse aggregate only. Any mixture not listed above shall have the designated quality determined by the Department.

RAP containing steel slag or other expansive material, as determined by the Department, shall be homogeneous and will be approved for use in Class I/Superpave (including Low ESAL) surface mixtures only. RAP stockpiles for use in Class I/Superpave mixtures (including Low ESAL), base course, base course widening and Class B mixtures shall be either homogeneous or conglomerate RAP stockpiles except conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall not be used in Superpave surface mixture Ndesign 50 or greater. RAP for use in bituminous aggregate mixtures (BAM) shoulders and BAM stabilized subbase shall be from homogeneous, conglomerate, or conglomerate DQ stockpiles.



Additionally, RAP used in Class I/Superpave surface mixtures shall originate from milled or crushed mixtures only, in which the coarse aggregate is of Class B quality or better. RAP stockpiles for use in Class I/Superpave (including Low ESAL) binder mixes as well as base course, base course widening and Class B mixtures shall originate from milled or processed surface mixture, binder mixture, or a combination of both mixtures uniformly blended to the satisfaction of the Engineer, in which the coarse aggregate is of Class C quality or better.

- (c) Contaminants. RAP containing contaminants, such as earth, brick, sand, concrete, sheet asphalt, bituminous surface treatment (i.e. chip seal), pavement fabric, etc., will be unacceptable unless the contaminants are removed to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Sheet asphalt shall be stockpiled separately.
- (d) Testing. All RAP shall be sampled and tested either during or after stockpiling.

For testing during stockpiling, washed extraction samples shall be run at the minimum frequency of one sample per 450 metric tons (500 tons) for the first 1800 metric tons (2,000 tons) and one sample per 1800 metric tons (2,000 tons) thereafter. A minimum of five tests shall be required for stockpiles less than 3600 metric tons (4,000 tons).

For testing existing stockpiles, the Contractor shall submit a plan for approval to the District proposing a satisfactory method of sampling and testing the RAP pile either in-situ or by restockpiling. The sampling plan shall meet the minimum frequency required above and detail the procedure used to extract representative samples throughout the pile for testing.

Before extraction, each field sample shall be split to test sample size. One of the two test samples from the final split shall be labeled and stored for Department use. The Contractor shall extract the other test sample according to Department procedure. The Engineer reserves the right to test any sample (split or Department-taken) to verify Contractor test results.

All of the extraction results shall be compiled and averaged for asphalt content and gradation. Individual extraction test results, when compared to the averages, will be accepted if within the tolerances listed below.

| Parameter         | Homogeneous / Conglomerate | Conglomerate "D" Quality |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 25 mm (1 in.)     |                            | ± 5%                     |
| 12.5 mm (1/2 in.) | ± 8%                       | ± 15%                    |
| 4.75 mm (No. 4)   | ± 6%                       | ± 13%                    |
| 2.36 mm (No. 8)   | ± 5%                       |                          |
| 1.18 mm (No. 16)  |                            | ± 15%                    |
| 600 μm (No. 30)   | ± 5%                       |                          |
| 75 μm (No. 200)   | ± 2.0%                     | ± 4.0%                   |
| AC                | ± 0.4%                     | ± 0.5%                   |

If more than 20 percent of the individual sieves are out of the gradation tolerances, or if more than 20 percent of the asphalt content test results fall outside the appropriate tolerances, the RAP will not be allowed to be used in the Department's bituminous concrete mixtures unless the RAP representing the failing tests is removed from the stockpile to the satisfaction of the Engineer. All test data and acceptance ranges shall be sent to the District for evaluation.

With the approval of the Engineer, the ignition oven may be substituted for extractions according to the Illinois Test Procedure, "Calibration of the Ignition Oven for the Purpose of Characterizing Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)".

- (e) Designs. At the Contractor's option, bituminous concrete mixtures may be constructed utilizing RAP material meeting the above detailed requirements. The amount of RAP included in the mixture shall not exceed the percentages specified in the plans.

RAP designs shall be submitted for volumetric verification. If additional RAP stockpiles are tested and found that no more than 20 percent of the results, as defined under "Testing" herein, are outside of the control tolerances set for the original RAP stockpile and design, and meets all of the requirements herein, the additional RAP stockpiles may be used in the original mix design at the percent previously verified.

- (f) Production. The coarse aggregate in all RAP used shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the bituminous mixture being produced.

To remove or reduce agglomerated material, a scalping screen, crushing unit or comparable sizing device approved by the Engineer shall be used in the RAP feed system to remove or reduce oversized material. If material passing the sizing device adversely affects the mix production or quality of the mix, the sizing device shall be set at a size specified by the Engineer.

If the RAP control tolerances or QC/QA test results require corrective action, the Contractor shall cease production of the mixture containing RAP and either switch to the virgin aggregate design or submit a new RAP design.

80011

### **SUPERPAVE BITUMINOUS CONCRETE MIXTURES (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2000

Revised: April 1, 2004

Description. This work shall consist of designing, producing and constructing Superpave bituminous concrete mixtures using Illinois Modified Strategic Highway Research Program (SHRP) Superpave criteria. This work shall be according to Sections 406 and 407 of the Standard Specifications and the special provision, "Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Bituminous Concrete Mixtures", except as follows.

Materials.

- (a) Fine Aggregate Blend Requirement. The Contractor may be required to provide FA 20 manufactured sand to meet the design requirements. For mixtures with  $N_{design} \geq 90$ , at least 50 percent of the required fine aggregate fraction shall consist of either stone sand, slag sand, or steel slag sand meeting the FA/FM 20 gradation.
- (b) Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP). If the Contractor is allowed to use more than 15 percent RAP, as specified in the plans, a softer performance-graded binder may be required as determined by the Engineer.

RAP shall meet the requirements of the special provision, "RAP for Use in Bituminous Concrete Mixtures".

RAP will not be permitted in mixtures containing polymer modifiers.

RAP containing steel slag will be permitted for use in top-lift surface mixtures only.

- (c) Bituminous Material. The asphalt cement (AC) shall be performance-graded (PG) or polymer modified performance-graded (SBS-PG or SBR-PG) meeting the requirements of Article 1009.05 of the Standard Specifications for the grade specified on the plans.

The following additional guidelines shall be used if a polymer modified asphalt is specified:

- (1) The polymer modified asphalt cement shall be shipped, maintained, and stored at the mix plant according to the manufacturer's requirements. Polymer modified asphalt cement shall be placed in an empty tank and shall not be blended with other asphalt cements.
- (2) The mixture shall be designed using a mixing temperature of  $163 \pm 3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  ( $325 \pm 5 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$ ) and a gyratory compaction temperature of  $152 \pm 3 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  ( $305 \pm 5 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$ ).
- (3) Pneumatic-tired rollers will not be allowed unless otherwise specified by the Engineer. A vibratory roller meeting the requirements of Article 406.16 of the Standard Specifications shall be required in the absence of the pneumatic-tired roller.

Laboratory Equipment.

- (a) Superpave Gyratory Compactor. The superpave gyratory compactor (SGC) shall be used for all QC/QA testing.
- (b) Ignition Oven. The ignition oven shall be used to determine the AC content. The ignition oven shall also be used to recover aggregates for all required washed gradations.

The Engineer may waive the ignition oven requirement for AC content if the aggregates to be used are known to have ignition AC content calibration factors which exceed 1.5 percent. If the ignition oven requirement is waived, other Department approved methods shall be used to determine the AC content.

Mixture Design. The Contractor shall submit mix designs, for approval, for each required mixture. Mix designs shall be developed by Level III personnel who have successfully completed the course, "Superpave Mix Design Upgrade". Articles 406.10 and 406.13 of the Standard Specifications shall not apply. The mixtures shall be designed according to the respective Illinois Modified AASHTO references listed below.

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| AASHTO MP 2  | Standard Specification for Superpave Volumetric Mix Design  |
| AASHTO R 30  | Standard Practice for Mixture Conditioning of Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA)   |
| AASHTO PP 28 | Standard Practice for Designing Superpave HMA   |
| AASHTO T 209 | Theoretical Maximum Specific Gravity and Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures  |
| AASHTO T 312 | Preparing and Determining the Density of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) Specimens by Means of the Superpave Gyratory Compactor |
| AASHTO T 308 | Determining the Asphalt Content of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) by the Ignition Method                                       |

- (a) Mixture Composition. The ingredients of the bituminous mixture shall be combined in such proportions as to produce a mixture conforming to the composition limits by weight. The gradation mixture specified on the plans shall produce a mixture falling within the limits specified in Table 1.

| <b>TABLE 1. MIXTURE COMPOSITION (% PASSING)<sup>1/</sup></b> |                   |                  |                   |                  |                                |                  |                               |                  |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Sieve Size</b>  | <b>IL-25.0 mm</b> |                  | <b>IL-19.0 mm</b> |                  | <b>IL-12.5 mm<sup>4/</sup></b> |                  | <b>IL-9.5 mm<sup>4/</sup></b> |                  |
|  | <b>min</b>        | <b>max</b>       | <b>min</b>        | <b>max</b>       | <b>Min</b>                     | <b>max</b>       | <b>min</b>                    | <b>max</b>       |
| <b>37.5 mm<br/>(1 1/2 in.)</b>                               |                   | 100              |                   |                  |                                |                  |                               |                  |
| <b>25 mm<br/>(1 in.)</b>                                     | 90                | 100              |                   | 100              |                                |                  |                               |                  |
| <b>19 mm<br/>(3/4 in.)</b>                                   |                   | 90               | 82                | 100              |                                | 100              |                               |                  |
| <b>12.5 mm<br/>(1/2 in.)</b>                                 | 45                | 75               | 50                | 85               | 90                             | 100              |                               | 100              |
| <b>9.5 mm<br/>(3/8 in.)</b>                                  |                   |                  |                   |                  |                                | 89               | 90                            | 100              |
| <b>4.75 mm<br/>(#4)</b>                                      | 24                | 42 <sup>2/</sup> | 24                | 50 <sup>2/</sup> | 28                             | 65               | 28                            | 65               |
| <b>2.36 mm<br/>(#8)</b>                                      | 16                | 31               | 20                | 36               | 28                             | 48 <sup>3/</sup> | 28                            | 48 <sup>3/</sup> |
| <b>1.18 mm<br/>(#16)</b>                                     | 10                | 22               | 10                | 25               | 10                             | 32               | 10                            | 32               |
| <b>600 μm<br/>(#30)</b>                                      |                   |                  |                   |                  |                                |                  |                               |                  |
| <b>300 μm<br/>(#50)</b>                                      | 4                 | 12               | 4                 | 12               | 4                              | 15               | 4                             | 15               |
| <b>150 μm<br/>(#100)</b>                                     | 3                 | 9                | 3                 | 9                | 3                              | 10               | 3                             | 10               |
| <b>75 μm<br/>(#200)</b>                                      | 3                 | 6                | 3                 | 6                | 4                              | 6                | 4                             | 6                |

- 1/ Based on percent of total aggregate weight.
- 2/ The mixture composition shall not exceed 40 percent passing the 4.75 mm (#4) sieve for binder courses with Ndesign ≥ 90.
- 3/ The mixture composition shall not exceed 40 percent passing the 2.36 mm (#8) sieve for surface courses with Ndesign ≥ 90.
- 4/ The mixture composition for surface courses shall be according to IL-12.5 mm or IL-9.5 mm, unless otherwise specified by the Engineer.

One of the above gradations shall be used for leveling binder as specified in the plans and according to Article 406.04 of the Standard Specifications.

It is recommended that the selected combined aggregate gradation not pass through the restricted zones specified in Illinois Modified AASHTO MP 2.

- (b) Dust/AC Ratio for Superpave. The ratio of material passing the 75  $\mu\text{m}$  (#200) sieve to total asphalt cement shall not exceed 1.0 for mixture design (based on total weight of mixture).
- (c) Volumetric Requirements. The target value for the air voids of the hot mix asphalt (HMA) shall be 4.0 percent at the design number of gyrations. The VMA and VFA of the HMA design shall be based on the nominal maximum size of the aggregate in the mix and shall conform to the requirements listed in Table 2.

| <b>TABLE 2. VOLUMETRIC REQUIREMENTS</b> |  |                |                |               |   |
|---|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|---|
| <b>Ndesign</b>                          | <b>Voids in the Mineral Aggregate (VMA), % minimum</b> |                |                |               | <b>Voids Filled with Asphalt (VFA), %</b> |
|   | <b>IL-25.0</b>   | <b>IL-19.0</b> | <b>IL-12.5</b> | <b>IL-9.5</b> |   |
| <b>50</b>                               | 12.0   | 13.0           | 14.0           | 15            | 65 - 78                                   |
| <b>70</b>                               |  |                |                |               | 65 - 75                                   |
| <b>90</b>                               |  |                |                |               |   |
| <b>105</b>                              |  |                |                |               |   |

- (d) Determination of Need for Anti-Stripping Additive. The mixture designer shall determine if an additive is needed in the mix to prevent stripping. The determination will be made on the basis of tests performed according to Illinois Modified T 283 using 4 in. Marshall bricks. To be considered acceptable by the Department as a mixture not susceptible to stripping, the ratio of conditioned to unconditioned split tensile strengths (TSRs) shall be equal to or greater than 0.75. Mixtures, either with or without an additive, with TSRs less than 0.75 will be considered unacceptable.

If it is determined that an additive is required, the additive may be hydrated lime, slaked quicklime, or a liquid additive, at the Contractor's option. The liquid additive shall be selected from the Department's list of approved additives and may be limited to those which have exhibited satisfactory performance in similar mixes.

Dry hydrated lime shall be added at a rate of 1.0 to 1.5 percent by weight of total dry aggregate. Slurry shall be added in such quantity as to provide the required amount of hydrated lime solids by weight of total dry aggregate. The exact rate of application for all anti-stripping additives will be determined by the Department. The method of application shall be according to Article 406.12 of the Standard Specifications.

Personnel. The QC Manager and Level I Technician shall have successfully completed the Department's "Superpave Field Control Course".

Required Plant Tests. Testing shall be conducted to control the production of the bituminous mixture. The Contractor shall use the test methods identified to perform the following mixture tests at a frequency not less than that indicated in Table 3.

| <b>TABLE 3. REQUIRED PLANT TESTS for SUPERPAVE</b>  |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <b>Parameter</b>  | <b>Frequency of Tests</b>   | <b>Test Method</b>  |
| Aggregate Gradation<br><br>Hot bins for batch and continuous plants<br><br>Individual cold-feeds or combined belt-feed for drier drum plants.<br><br>(% passing sieves:<br>12.5 mm (1/2 in.),<br>4.75 mm (No. 4),<br>2.36 mm (No. 8),<br>600 µm (No. 30),<br>75 µm (No. 200)) | 1 dry gradation per day of production (either morning or afternoon sample).<br><br>And<br><br>1 washed ignition oven test on the mix per day of production (conduct in afternoon if dry gradation is conducted in the morning or vice versa).<br><br>NOTE. The order in which the above tests are conducted shall alternate from the previous production day (example: a dry gradation conducted in the morning will be conducted in the afternoon on the next production day and so forth).<br><br>The dry gradation and washed ignition oven test results shall be plotted on the same control chart. | Illinois Procedure (See Manual of Test Procedures for Materials). |
| Asphalt Content by Ignition Oven (Note 1.)  | 1 per half day of production  | Illinois Modified AASHTO T 308                                    |
| Air Voids   | Bulk Specific Gravity of Gyratory Sample  | Illinois Modified AASHTO T 312                                    |
|   | Maximum Specific Gravity of Mixture   | Illinois Modified AASHTO T 209                                    |

Note 1. The Engineer may waive the ignition oven requirement for AC content if the aggregates to be used are known to have ignition AC content calibration factors which exceed 1.5 percent. If the ignition oven requirement is waived, other Department approved methods shall be used to determine the AC content.

During production, the ratio of minus 75 µm (#200) sieve material to total asphalt cement shall be not less than 0.6 nor more than 1.2 and the moisture content of the mixture at discharge from the mixer shall not exceed 0.5 percent. If at any time the ratio of minus 75 µm (#200) material to asphalt or moisture content of the mixture falls outside the stated limits, production of the mix shall cease. The cause shall be determined and corrective action satisfactory to the Engineer shall be initiated prior to resuming production.

During production, mixtures containing an anti-stripping additive will be tested by the Department for stripping according to Illinois Modified T 283. If the mixture fails to meet the TSR criteria for acceptance, no further mixture will be accepted until the Contractor takes such action as is necessary to furnish a mixture meeting the criteria.

Construction Requirements

Lift Thickness.

- (a) Binder and Surface Courses. The minimum compacted lift thickness for constructing bituminous concrete binder and surface courses shall be according to Table 4:

| <b>TABLE 4 – MINIMUM COMPACTED LIFT THICKNESS</b> |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Mixture   | Thickness, mm (in.) |
| IL-9.5  | 32 (1 1/4)          |
| IL-12.5   | 38 (1 1/2)          |
| IL-19.0   | 57 (2 1/4)          |
| IL-25.0   | 76 (3)              |

- (b) Leveling Binder. Mixtures used for leveling binder shall be as follows:

| <b>TABLE 5 – LEVELING BINDER</b>                        |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| Nominal, Compacted, Leveling Binder Thickness, mm (in.) | Mixture           |
| ≤ 32 (1 1/4)  | IL-9.5            |
| 32 (1 1/4) to 50 (2)                                    | IL 9.5 or IL-12.5 |

Density requirements shall apply for leveling binder when the nominal, compacted thickness is 32 mm (1 1/4 in.) or greater for IL-9.5 mixtures and 38 mm (1 1/2 in.) or greater for IL-12.5 mixtures.

- (c) Full-Depth Pavement. The compacted thickness of the initial lift of binder course shall be 100 mm (4 in.). The compacted thickness of succeeding lifts shall meet the minimums specified in Table 4 but not exceed 100 mm (4 in.).

If a vibratory roller is used for breakdown, the compacted thickness of the binder lifts, excluding the top lift, may be increased to 150 mm (6 in.) provided the required density is obtained.

- (d) Bituminous Patching. The minimum compacted lift thickness for constructing bituminous patches shall be according to Table 4.

Control Charts/Limits. Control charts/limits shall be according to QC/QA Class I requirements, except density shall be plotted on the control charts within the following control limits:

| <b>TABLE 6. DENSITY CONTROL LIMITS</b> |                          |                 |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Mixture                                | Parameter                | Individual Test |
| 12.5 mm / 9.5 mm                       | N <sub>design</sub> ≥ 90 | 92.0 – 96.0%    |
| 12.5 mm / 9.5 mm                       | N <sub>design</sub> < 90 | 92.5 – 97.4%    |
| 19.0 mm / 25.0 mm                      | N <sub>design</sub> ≥ 90 | 93.0 – 96.0%    |
| 19.0 mm / 25.0 mm                      | N <sub>design</sub> < 90 | 93.0 – 97.4%    |



Basis of Payment. On resurfacing projects, this work will be paid for at the contract unit price per metric ton (ton) for BITUMINOUS CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE, SUPERPAVE, of the friction aggregate mixture and Ndesign specified, LEVELING BINDER (HAND METHOD), SUPERPAVE, of the Ndesign specified, LEVELING BINDER (MACHINE METHOD), SUPERPAVE, of the Ndesign specified, and BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BINDER COURSE, SUPERPAVE, of the mixture composition and Ndesign specified.

On resurfacing projects in which polymer modifiers are required, this work will be paid for at the contract unit price per metric ton (ton) for POLYMERIZED BITUMINOUS CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE, SUPERPAVE, of the friction aggregate mixture and Ndesign specified, POLYMERIZED LEVELING BINDER (HAND METHOD), SUPERPAVE, of the Ndesign specified, POLYMERIZED LEVELING BINDER (MACHINE METHOD), SUPERPAVE, of the Ndesign specified, and POLYMERIZED BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BINDER COURSE, SUPERPAVE, of the mixture composition and Ndesign specified.

On full-depth pavement projects, this work will be paid for at the contract unit price per square meter (square yard) for BITUMINOUS CONCRETE PAVEMENT, (FULL-DEPTH), SUPERPAVE, of the thickness specified.

On projects where widening is constructed and the entire pavement is then resurfaced, the binder for the widening will be paid for at the contract unit price per square meter (square yard) for BITUMINOUS CONCRETE BINDER COURSE, SUPERPAVE, of the mixture composition, Ndesign, and thickness specified. The surface and binder used to resurface the entire pavement will be paid for according to the paragraphs above for resurfacing projects.

80010

#### **TRAFFIC CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 1992

Revised: January 1, 2005

To ensure a prompt response to incidents involving the integrity of work zone traffic control, the Contractor shall provide a telephone number where a responsible individual can be contacted 24 hours-a-day.

When the Engineer is notified, or determines a traffic control deficiency exists, he/she will notify and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time. The specified time, which begins upon notification to the Contractor, will be from 1/2 hour to 12 hours based upon the urgency of the situation and the nature of the deficiency. The Engineer shall be the sole judge.

A deficiency may be any lack of repair, maintenance, or non-compliance with the traffic control plan. A deficiency may also be applied to situations where corrective action is not an option such as the use of non-certified flaggers for short term operations; working with lane closures beyond the time allowed in the contract; or failure to perform required contract obligations such as traffic control surveillance.

If the Contractor fails to correct a deficiency within the specified time, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency exists. The calendar day(s) will begin with notification to the Contractor and end with the Engineer's acceptance of the correction. The daily monetary deduction will be either \$1,000 or 0.05 percent of the awarded contract value, whichever is greater. For those deficiencies where corrective action was not an option this monetary deduction will be immediate.

In addition, if the Contractor fails to respond, the Engineer may correct the deficiency and the cost thereof will be deducted from monies due or which may become due the Contractor. This corrective action will in no way relieve the Contractor of his/her contractual requirements or responsibilities.

5729I

### **TRUCK BED RELEASE AGENT (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2004

Add the following sentence after the third sentence of the first paragraph of Article 406.14 of the Standard Specifications.

"In addition to the release agent, the Contractor may use a light scatter of manufactured sand (FA 20 or FA 21) evenly distributed over the bed of the vehicle."

80123

### **WORK ZONE PUBLIC INFORMATION SIGNS (BDE)**

Effective: September 1, 2002

Revised: January 1, 2005

Description. This work shall consist of furnishing, erecting, maintaining, and removing work zone public information signs.

Camera-ready artwork for the signs will be provided to sign manufacturing companies upon request by contacting the Central Bureau of Operations at 217-782-2076. The sign number is W21-1116-6048.

Freeways/Expressways. These signs are required on freeways and expressways. The signs shall be erected as shown on Highway Standard 701400 and according to Article 702.05(a) of the Standard Specifications.

All Other Routes. These signs shall be used on other routes when specified on the plans. They shall be erected in pairs midway between the first and second warning signs.

Basis of Payment. This work will not be paid for separately but shall be considered as included in the cost of the Standard.

80090

## **WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT SIGNS (BDE)**

Effective: April 2, 2004

| Revised: April 15, 2004

Delete Article 702.05(c).

Revise Article 702.05(d) to read:

“(d) Work Zone Speed Limit Signs. Work zone speed limit sign assemblies shall be provided and located as shown on the plans. Two additional assemblies shall be placed 150 m (500 ft) beyond the last entrance ramp for each interchange. The individual signs that make up an assembly may be combined on a single panel. The sheeting for the signs shall be reflective and conform to the requirements of Article 1084.02.

All permanent “SPEED LIMIT” signs located within the work zone shall be removed or covered. This work shall be coordinated with the lane closure(s) by promptly establishing a reduced posted speed zone when the lane closure(s) are put into effect and promptly reinstating the posted speed zone when the lane closure(s) are removed.

| The work zone speed limit signs and end work zone speed limit signs shown in advance of and at the end of the lane closure(s) shall be used for the entire duration of the closure(s).

The work zone speed limit signs shown within the lane closure(s) shall only be used when workers are present in the closed lane adjacent to traffic; at all other times, the signs shall be promptly removed or covered. The sign assemblies shown within the lane closure(s) will not be required when the worker(s) are located behind a concrete barrier wall.

80125

## **WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL (BDE)**

Effective: April 2, 2004

| Revised: January 2, 2005

Revise the first paragraph of Article 701.07(b) to read:

| “(b) Standards 701401, 701422, and 701446 will be measured for payment on an each basis only when the traffic control and protection applies to isolated stationary work areas and does not involve or is not a part of other protected areas.”

Revise the Article 701.07(c) to read:

“(c) Measured As Lump Sum. Traffic control and protection required under Standards 701201, 701206, 701306, 701326, 701336, 701400, 701406, 701421, 701501, 701502, 701601, 701602, 701606, 701701 and 701801 will be measured for payment on a lump sum basis. Traffic control protection required under Standards 701401, 701422, and 701446 will be measured for payment on a lump sum basis, except as specified under Article 701.07(b). Where the Contractor's operations result in daily changing, or two or more work areas each of which requires traffic control according to one of the above Standards, each work area installation will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the lump sum price for the type of protection furnished.”

Revise the first paragraph of Article 701.08(a) to read:

“(a) Traffic control and protection will be paid for at the contract unit price each for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701316; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701321; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701331; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701401; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701402; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701411; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701416; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701422; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701423; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701431; or TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701446 at the location specified.”

Revise the first paragraph of Article 701.08(b) to read:

“(b) Traffic control and protection indicated in Article 701.07(c) will be paid for at the contract lump sum price for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701201; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701206; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701306; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701326; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701336; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701400; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701401; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701406; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701421; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701422; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701446; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701501; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701502; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701601; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701602, TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701606; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701701; or TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701801.”

80126

**WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2003

Revised: November 1, 2004

Add the following to Article 702.01 of the Standard Specifications:

“All devices and combinations of devices shall meet the requirements of the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350 for their respective categories. The categories are as follows:

Category 1 includes small, lightweight, channelizing and delineating devices that have been in common use for many years and are known to be crashworthy by crash testing of similar devices or years of demonstrable safe performance. These include cones, tubular markers, flexible delineators and plastic drums with no attachments. Category 1 devices shall be crash tested and accepted or may be self-certified by the manufacturer.

Category 2 includes devices that are not expected to produce significant vehicular velocity change but may otherwise be hazardous. These include drums and vertical panels with lights, barricades and portable sign supports. Category 2 devices shall be crash tested and accepted for Test Level 3.

Category 3 includes devices that are expected to cause significant velocity changes or other potentially harmful reactions to impacting vehicles. These include crash cushions, truck mounted attenuators and other devices not meeting the definitions of Category 1 or 2. Category 3 devices shall be crash tested and accepted for either Test Level 3 or the test level specified.

Category 4 includes portable or trailer-mounted devices such as arrow boards, changeable message signs, temporary traffic signals and area lighting supports. Currently, there is no implementation date set for this category and it is exempt from the NCHRP 350 compliance requirement.

The Contractor shall provide a manufacturer’s self-certification letter for each Category 1 device and an FHWA acceptance letter for each Category 2 and Category 3 device used on the contract. The letters shall state the device meets the NCHRP 350 requirements for its respective category and test level, and shall include a detail drawing of the device.”

Delete the third, fourth and fifth paragraphs of Article 702.03(b) of the Standard Specifications.

Delete the third sentence of the first paragraph of Article 702.03(c) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 702.03(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“Drums shall be nonmetallic and have alternating reflectorized Type AA or Type AP fluorescent orange and reflectorized white horizontal, circumferential stripes.”

Add the following to Article 702.03 of the Standard Specifications:

“(h) Vertical Barricades. Vertical barricades may be used in lieu of cones, drums or Type II barricades to channelize traffic.”

Delete the fourth paragraph of Article 702.05(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the sixth paragraph of Article 702.05(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“When the work operations exceed four days, all signs shall be post mounted unless the signs are located on the pavement or define a moving or intermittent operation. When approved by the Engineer, a temporary sign stand may be used to support a sign at 1.2 m (5 ft) minimum where posts are impractical. Longitudinal dimensions shown on the plans for the placement of signs may be increased up to 30 m (100 ft) to avoid obstacles, hazards or to improve sight distance, when approved by the Engineer. “ROAD CONSTRUCTION AHEAD” signs will also be required on side roads located within the limits of the mainline “ROAD CONSTRUCTION AHEAD” signs.”

Delete all references to “Type 1A barricades” and “wing barricades” throughout Section 702 of the Standard Specifications.

80097

### **PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS**

Description. This work shall consist of furnishing, placing, and maintaining changeable message sign(s) at the locations(s) shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

The sign(s) shall be trailer mounted. The message panel shall be at least 2.1 m (7 ft) above the pavement, present a level appearance, and be capable of displaying up to eight characters in each of three lines at a time. Character height shall be 450 mm (18 in.).

The message panel shall be of either a bulb matrix or disc matrix design controlled by an onboard computer capable of storing a minimum of 99 programmed messages for instant recall. The computer shall be capable of being programmed to accept messages created by the operator via an alpha-numeric keyboard and able to flash any six messages in sequence. The message panel shall also be capable of being controlled by a computer from a remote location via a cellular linkage. The Contractor shall supply the modem, the cellular phone, and the necessary software to run the sign from a remote computer at a location designated by the Engineer. The Contractor shall promptly program and/or reprogram the computer to provide the messages as directed by the Engineer.

The message panel shall be visible from 400 m (1/4 mile) under both day and night conditions. The letters shall be legible from 250 m (750 ft).

The sign shall include automatic dimming for nighttime operation and a power supply capable of providing 24 hours of uninterrupted service.

The Contractor shall provide all preventive maintenance efforts s(he) deems necessary to achieve uninterrupted service. If service is interrupted for any cause and not restored within 24 hours, the Engineer will cause such work to be performed as may be necessary to provide this service. The cost of such work shall be borne by the Contractor or deducted from current or future compensation due the Contractor.

When the sign(s) are displaying messages, they shall be considered a traffic control device. At all times when no message is displayed, they shall be considered equipment.

Basis of Payment. When portable changeable message signs are shown on the Standard, this work will not be paid for separately but shall be considered as included in the cost of the Standard.

For all other portable changeable message signs, this work will be paid for at the contract unit price per calendar day for each sign as CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN.

80124

### **STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE)**

Effective: April 2, 2004

Revised: July 1, 2004

Description. At the bidder's option, a steel cost adjustment will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor or a credit to the Department for fluctuations in steel prices. The bidder must indicate on the attached form whether or not steel cost adjustments will be part of this contract. This attached form shall be submitted with the bid. Failure to submit the form shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments.

Types of Steel Products. An adjustment will be made for fluctuations in the cost of steel used in the manufacture of the following items:

- Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling)
- Structural Steel
- Reinforcing Steel

Other steel materials such as dowel bars, tie bars, mesh reinforcement, guardrail, steel traffic signal and light poles, towers and mast arms, metal railings (excluding wire fence), frames and grates, and other miscellaneous items will be subject to a steel cost adjustment when the pay item they are used in has a contract value of \$10,000 or greater.

Documentation. Sufficient documentation shall be furnished to the Engineer to verify the following:

- (a) Evidence that increased or decreased steel costs have been passed on to the Contractor.
- (b) The dates and quantity of steel, in kg (lb), shipped from the mill to the fabricator.
- (c) The quantity of steel, in kg (lb), incorporated into the various items of work covered by this special provision. The Department reserves the right to verify submitted quantities.

Method of Adjustment. Steel cost adjustments will be computed as follows:

$$SCA = Q \times D$$

Where: SCA = steel cost adjustment, in dollars  
Q = quantity of steel incorporated into the work, in kg (lb)  
D = price factor, in dollars per kg (lb)

$$D = CBP_M - CBP_L$$

Where:  $CBP_M$  = The average of the Consumer Buying Price indices for Shredded Auto Scrap (Chicago) and No. 1 Heavy Melt (Chicago) as published by the American Metal Market (AMM) for the day the steel is shipped from the mill. The indices will be converted from dollars per ton to dollars per kg (lb).

$CBP_L$  = The average of the Consumer Buying Price indices for Shredded Auto Scrap (Chicago) and No. 1 Heavy Melt (Chicago) as published by the AMM for the day the contract is let. The indices will be converted from dollars per ton to dollars per kg (lb).

The unit masses (weights) of steel that will be used to calculate the steel cost adjustment for the various items are shown in the attached table.

No steel cost adjustment will be made for any products manufactured from steel having a mill shipping date prior to the letting date.

If the Contractor fails to provide the required documentation, the method of adjustment will be calculated as described above; however, the  $CBP_M$  will be based on the date the steel arrives at the job site. In this case, an adjustment will only be made when there is a decrease in steel costs.

Basis of Payment. Steel cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the  $CBP_L$  and  $CBP_M$  in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

$$\text{Percent Difference} = \{(CBP_L - CBP_M) \div CBP_L\} \times 100$$

Steel cost adjustments will be calculated by the Engineer and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the steel items are satisfied. Adjustments will only be made for fluctuations in the cost of the steel as described herein. No adjustment will be made for changes in the cost of manufacturing, fabrication, shipping, storage, etc.



**Attachment**

| Item  | Unit Mass (Weight)            |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling)                                   |                               |
| Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 305 mm (12 in.), 3.80 mm (0.179 in.) wall thickness) | 34 kg/m (23 lb/ft)            |
| Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 305 mm (12 in.), 6.35 mm (0.250 in.) wall thickness) | 48 kg/m (32 lb/ft)            |
| Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 356 mm (14 in.), 6.35 mm (0.250 in.) wall thickness) | 55 kg/m (37 lb/ft)            |
| Other piling  | See plans                     |
| Structural Steel  | See plans for weights         |
| Reinforcing Steel   | See plans for weights         |
| Dowel Bars and Tie Bars   | 3 kg (6 lb) each              |
| Mesh Reinforcement  | 310 kg/sq m (63 lb/100 sq ft) |
| Guardrail   |                               |
| Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel posts                                  | 30 kg/m (20 lb/ft)            |
| Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts                                  | 45 kg/m (30 lb/ft)            |
| Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Types A and B w/wood posts                            | 12 kg/m (8 lb/ft)             |
| Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 2  | 140 kg (305 lb) each          |
| Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6  | 570 kg (1260 lb) each         |
| Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent)                                | 330 kg (730 lb) each          |
| Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Flared)                                 | 185 kg (410 lb) each          |
| Steel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms                        |                               |
| Traffic Signal Post   | 16 kg/m (11 lb/ft)            |
| Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 9 m – 12 m (30 - 40 ft)                   | 21 kg/m (14 lb/ft)            |
| Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 13.5 m – 16.5 m (45 - 55 ft)              | 31 kg/m (21 lb/ft)            |
| Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 9 m – 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft)                                  | 19 kg/m (13 lb/ft)            |
| Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m – 18 m (55 - 60 ft)                                 | 28 kg/m (19 lb/ft)            |
| Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m – 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft)                        | 46 kg/m (31 lb/ft)            |
| Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 36.5 m – 42.5 m (120 - 140 ft)                     | 97 kg/m (65 lb/ft)            |
| Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 45.5 m – 48.5 m (150 - 160 ft)                     | 119 kg/m (80 lb/ft)           |
| Metal Railings (excluding wire fence)   |                               |
| Steel Railing, Type SM  | 95 kg/m (64 lb/ft)            |
| Steel Railing, Type S-1   | 58 kg/m (39 lb/ft)            |
| Steel Railing, Type T-1   | 79 kg/m (53 lb/ft)            |
| Steel Bridge Rail   | 77 kg/m (52 lb/ft)            |
| Frames and Grates   |                               |
| Frame   | 115 kg (250 lb)               |
| Lids and Grates   | 70 kg (150 lb)                |

**RETURN WITH BID**

**ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT  
OF TRANSPORTATION**

**OPTION FOR  
STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT**

The bidder shall submit this form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments. After award, this form, when submitted shall become part of the contract.

**Contract No.:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Contractor's Option:**

Is your company opting to include this special provision as part of the contract plans?

Yes  No

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

80127

| F.A. RTE. | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
|-----------|---------|--------|--------------|-----------|
| .         | ..      | ...    | 5            | 1         |

VARIOUS ROUTES  
 \*\* DISTRICT 5 ANNUAL PATCHING 2005-2  
 \*\*\*VARIOUS  
 CONTRACT 70453

# STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS

VARIOUS ROUTES  
 SECTION: D5 ANNUAL PATCHING 2005-2  
 VARIOUS COUNTIES

C-95-002-05  
 ANNUAL PATCHING

FOR LOCATION MAP, SEE SHEET NO. 2

FOR SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES, SEE SHEET NO. 4

## INDEX OF SHEETS

1. COVER SHEET
2. LOCATION MAP
3. GENERAL NOTES
4. SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES
5. SPECIAL DESIGN FOR RAMP WORK AREAS

## LIST OF STANDARDS

|           |                                    |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 001001    | AREAS OF REINFORCEMENT BARS        |
| 001006    | DECIMAL OF AN INCH AND OF A FOOT   |
| 420001-05 | PAVEMENT JOINTS                    |
| 420101-02 | 24' JOINTED PCC PAVEMENT           |
| 420601-03 | 24' PCC PAVEMENT                   |
| 420701-01 | PAVEMENT FABRIC                    |
| 421001-01 | BAR REINFORCEMENT FOR CRC PAVEMENT |
| 442001-02 | CLASS A PATCHES                    |
| 442101-05 | CLASS B PATCHES                    |
| 442201-01 | CLASS C PATCHES AND D PATCHES      |
| 701201-02 | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION     |
| 701400-02 | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION     |
| 701401-03 | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION     |
| 701411-03 | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION     |
| 701501-03 | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION     |
| 701502-01 | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION     |
| 701601-04 | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION     |
| 701602-02 | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION     |
| 701606-04 | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION     |
| 702001-05 | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION     |

Project Engineer: TIM BRANDENBURG

Designed By: MATT BOWER  
 (217)-465-4181

Contract No.: 70453

Toll Free JULIE Telephone No.: 1-800-892-0123

Printed by Authority of the State of Illinois

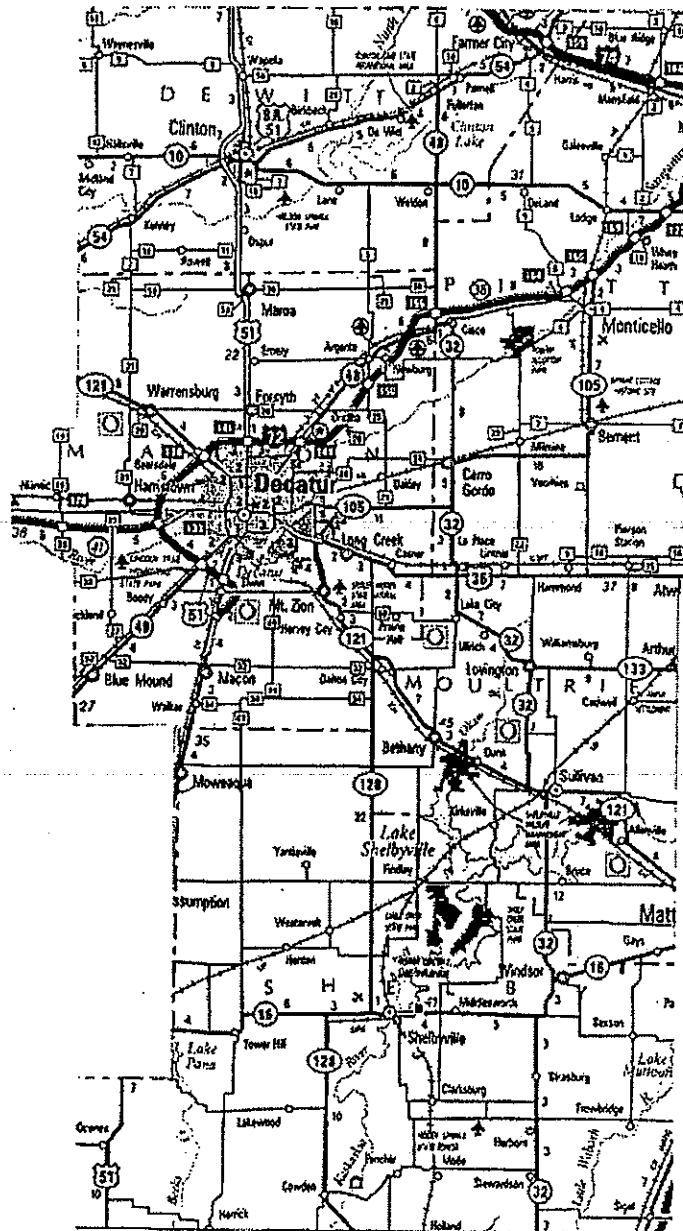
STATE OF ILLINOIS  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS

Submitted 12/21 20 04  
Joseph Cross-Dem  
 Deputy Director of Highways Region Three Engineer

Examined 20  
 Engineer Design and Environment

Approved 20  
 Director of Highways Chief Engineer

# LOCATION MAP



## GENERAL NOTES

G.N.-1004.01

COARSE AGGREGATE GRADATION CA-10 MAY BE USED WHENEVER  
COARSE AGGREGATE CA-6 IS SPECIFIED IN THE STANDARD  
SPECIFICATIONS.

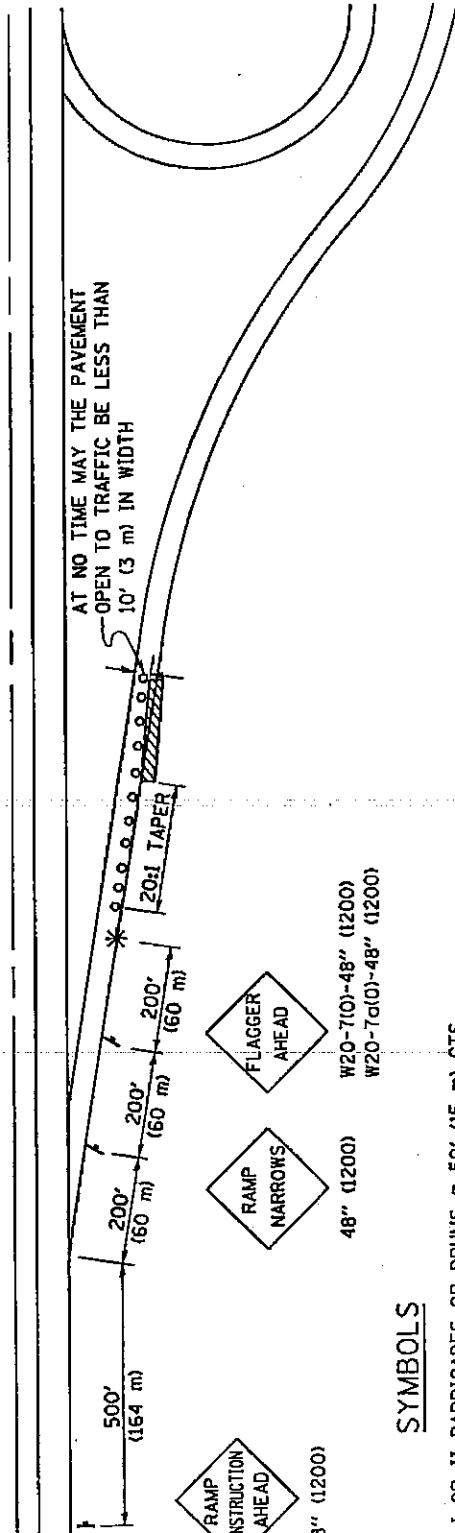
70453

**SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES**

|                |   | 100% STATE              |                 |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                |   | J000<br>TOTAL           |                 |
|                |   | CONSTRUCTION TYPE CODE: |                 |
| <u>CODE NO</u> | <u>ITEM</u>                                     | <u>UNIT</u>             | <u>QUANTITY</u> |
| 70100307       | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701400 | EACH                    | 1.0             |
| X7012622       | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701502 | EACH                    | 1.0             |
| 44213100       | PAVEMENT FABRIC                                 | SQ. YD.                 | 10.0            |
| 50800105       | REINFORCEMENT BARS                              | POUND                   | 7803.0          |
| 70100205       | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701401 | EACH                    | 1.0             |
| 70100420       | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701411 | EACH                    | 4.0             |
| 70101805       | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (SPECIAL)        | EACH                    | 5.0             |
| 70103815       | TRAFFIC CONTROL SURVEILLANCE                    | CAL. DAY                | 6.0             |
| X0320003       | PAVEMENT REMOVAL FOR PATCHING, CASE 1           | CU. YD.                 | 33.0            |
| X0320004       | PAVEMENT REMOVAL FOR PATCHING, CASE 2           | CU. YD.                 | 14.0            |
| X0320005       | PAVEMENT REMOVAL FOR PATCHING, CASE 3           | CU. YD.                 | 74.0            |
| X0320006       | PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT, CONCRETE                  | CU. YD.                 | 75.0            |
| X0320007       | PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT, BITUMINOUS                | CU. YD.                 | 49.0            |
| X0329860       | PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT, CONCRETE (SPECIAL)        | CU. YD.                 | 15.0            |
| X7012610       | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701201 | EACH                    | 3.0             |
| X7012620       | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701501 | EACH                    | 1.0             |
| X7012625       | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701605 | EACH                    | 1.0             |
| X7012630       | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701601 | EACH                    | 1.0             |
| X7012632       | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701602 | EACH                    | 3.0             |
| X7015005       | CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN                         | CAL. DAY                | 6.0             |
| Z0002700       | BARRICADES                                      | EACH                    | 115.0           |
| Z0008759       | CALL OUT  | EACH                    | 5.0             |
| Z0010750       | COLD MILLING (FULL DEPTH)                       | CU. YD.                 | 20.0            |
| Z0018900       | DRILL AND GROUT DOWEL BARS                      | EACH                    | 107.0           |
| Z0024430       | FLAGGER   | HOUR                    | 29.0            |
| Z0075310       | TIE BARS 3/4"                                   | EACH                    | 20.0            |

# SPECIAL DETAIL FOR RAMP WORK AREAS

## TYPICAL APPLICATION OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES



### SYMBOLS

- TYPE I OR II BARRICADES OR DRUMS @ 50' (15 m) CTS.
- \* FLAGGER PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER
- † SIGN ON PORTABLE OR PERMANENT SUPPORT
- ▨ WORK AREA

48" (1200) W20-7(0)-48" (1200)  
W20-7(0)-48" (1200)

### GENERAL NOTES

1. CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS SHALL BE CONFINED TO AN AREA NARROW ENOUGH THAT A MINIMUM OF 10' (3 m) OF PAVEMENT SHALL BE OPEN TO TRAFFIC AT ALL TIMES.
2. CONES MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR BARRICADES DURING DAY OPERATIONS, AT 25' (7.5 m) SPACING.
3. FULL WIDTH PAVEMENT ON THE RAMP SHALL BE OPEN TO TRAFFIC AT NIGHT.
4. WHEN NO WORK IS BEING PERFORMED, THE FLAGGER WILL NOT BE REQUIRED. IF THE FLAGGER IS NOT PRESENT, THE FLAGGER SIGNS SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED.
5. ALL SIGNS SHALL BE POST MOUNTED IF WORK IN THE AREA EXCEEDS FOUR DAYS OF DAYTIME OPERATIONS.
6. LONGITUDINAL DIMENSIONS MAY BE ADJUSTED SLIGHTLY TO FIT FIELD CONDITIONS.
7. ALL VEHICLES, EQUIPMENT, WORKERS (EXCEPT FLAGGER) AND THEIR ACTIVITIES ARE RESTRICTED AT ALL TIMES TO ONE SIDE OF THE PAVEMENT UNLESS OTHERWISE AUTHORIZED BY THE DISTRICT ENGINEER.

| F.A. RTE. | SECTION | COUNTY | TOTAL SHEETS | SHEET NO. |
|-----------|---------|--------|--------------|-----------|
| •         | ••      | •••    | 5            | 5         |

• VARIOUS ROUTES  
 •• DISTRICT 5 ANNUAL PATCHING 2005-2  
 •••VARIOUS  
 CONTRACT 70453

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES (MILLIMETERS)  
 UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.

| DESIGNED | CHECKED | CADD NO. | REVISIONS |       |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|-------|
|          |         |          | NAME      | DATE  |
|          |         |          | D.L.P.    | 3-95  |
|          |         |          | D.L.P.    | 08/00 |
|          |         |          | K.A.G.    | 08/03 |

## **ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**

### **PREVAILING WAGES FOR VARIOUS COUNTIES EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 2005**

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at <http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/> or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.



# Dewitt County Prevailing Wage for February 2005

| Trade Name           | RG | TYP | C | Base   | FRMAN  | *M-F>8 | OSA | OSH | H/W   | Pensn | Vac   | Trng  |
|----------------------|----|-----|---|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| =====                | == | ==  | = | =====  | =====  | =====  | ==  | ==  | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| ASBESTOS ABT-GEN     |    | BLD |   | 23.240 | 24.240 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 5.250 | 0.000 | 0.600 |
| ASBESTOS ABT-MEC     |    | BLD |   | 24.010 | 25.010 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.920 | 4.320 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| BOILERMAKER          |    | BLD |   | 28.970 | 31.970 | 2.0    | 2.0 | 2.0 | 7.020 | 6.600 | 0.000 | 0.210 |
| BRICK MASON          |    | BLD |   | 25.010 | 26.510 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.800 | 5.750 | 0.000 | 0.320 |
| CARPENTER            |    | BLD |   | 24.920 | 26.670 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.200 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| CARPENTER            |    | HWY |   | 25.830 | 27.580 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.300 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| CEMENT MASON         | N  | ALL |   | 23.220 | 23.970 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 7.350 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| CEMENT MASON         | S  | BLD |   | 23.360 | 24.110 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.150 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| CEMENT MASON         | S  | HWY |   | 22.180 | 23.180 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.150 | 0.000 | 0.200 |
| CERAMIC TILE FNSHER  |    | BLD |   | 23.720 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.000 | 5.900 | 0.000 | 0.320 |
| ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP |    | ALL |   | 27.180 | 31.060 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.250 | 7.070 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN |    | ALL |   | 18.650 | 31.060 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.250 | 4.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN |    | ALL |   | 29.180 | 31.060 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.250 | 7.590 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV |    | ALL |   | 19.570 | 31.060 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.250 | 5.090 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ELECTRICIAN          |    | BLD |   | 28.090 | 30.900 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.150 | 4.200 | 0.000 | 0.420 |
| ELECTRONIC SYS TECH  |    | BLD |   | 21.890 | 23.390 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.150 | 3.260 | 0.000 | 0.440 |
| ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR |    | BLD |   | 31.135 | 35.030 | 2.0    | 2.0 | 2.0 | 7.275 | 3.420 | 1.870 | 0.000 |
| FENCE ERECTOR        |    | ALL |   | 24.170 | 25.920 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.090 | 5.900 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| GLAZIER              |    | BLD |   | 25.430 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 2.0 | 2.0 | 4.480 | 3.230 | 0.000 | 0.280 |
| HT/FROST INSULATOR   |    | BLD |   | 28.260 | 29.260 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.000 | 6.740 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| IRON WORKER          | E  | ALL |   | 24.170 | 25.920 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.090 | 5.900 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| IRON WORKER          | W  | BLD |   | 23.510 | 25.260 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.200 | 7.450 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| IRON WORKER          | W  | HWY |   | 23.510 | 25.010 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.200 | 7.450 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| LABORER              |    | BLD |   | 21.740 | 22.740 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 5.250 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| LABORER              |    | HWY |   | 22.450 | 23.200 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 5.250 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| LATHER               |    | BLD |   | 24.920 | 26.670 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.200 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| MACHINIST            |    | BLD |   | 34.540 | 36.290 | 2.0    | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.200 | 4.100 | 2.380 | 0.000 |
| MARBLE FINISHERS     |    | BLD |   | 23.720 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.000 | 5.900 | 0.000 | 0.320 |
| MARBLE MASON         |    | BLD |   | 25.260 | 26.510 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.000 | 5.900 | 0.000 | 0.320 |
| MILLWRIGHT           |    | BLD |   | 25.450 | 27.200 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.100 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| MILLWRIGHT           |    | HWY |   | 17.100 | 18.350 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.450 | 1.500 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | BLD | 1 | 25.450 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | BLD | 2 | 23.100 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | BLD | 3 | 19.500 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | HWY | 1 | 25.650 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | HWY | 2 | 23.090 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | HWY | 3 | 19.180 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | HWY | 4 | 27.150 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | O&C |   | 20.520 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| PAINTER              |    | ALL |   | 23.580 | 24.580 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 4.550 | 0.000 | 0.400 |
| PAINTER OVER 30FT    |    | ALL |   | 24.580 | 25.580 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 4.550 | 0.000 | 0.400 |
| PAINTER PWR EQMT     |    | ALL |   | 24.330 | 25.330 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 4.550 | 0.000 | 0.400 |
| PILEDRIVER           |    | BLD |   | 25.420 | 27.170 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.200 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| PILEDRIVER           |    | HWY |   | 26.330 | 28.080 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.300 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| PIPEFITTER           |    | BLD |   | 30.530 | 33.530 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.800 | 4.100 | 0.000 | 0.670 |
| PLASTERER            |    | BLD |   | 24.900 | 26.640 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 7.700 | 0.000 | 0.400 |
| PLUMBER              |    | BLD |   | 30.530 | 33.530 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.800 | 4.100 | 0.000 | 0.670 |
| ROOFER               |    | BLD |   | 22.300 | 23.300 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.900 | 6.100 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| SHEETMETAL WORKER    |    | BLD |   | 26.480 | 28.230 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 6.190 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| SPRINKLER FITTER     |    | BLD |   | 29.390 | 30.890 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.100 | 4.950 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| TELECOM WORKER       |    | ALL |   | 21.900 | 23.400 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.000 | 2.650 | 1.430 | 0.000 |
| TERRAZZO FINISHER    |    | BLD |   | 23.720 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.000 | 5.900 | 0.000 | 0.320 |
| TERRAZZO MASON       |    | BLD |   | 25.260 | 26.510 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.000 | 5.900 | 0.000 | 0.320 |
| TILE MASON           |    | BLD |   | 25.260 | 26.510 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.000 | 5.900 | 0.000 | 0.320 |
| TRUCK DRIVER         |    | O&C | 1 | 19.388 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER         |    | O&C | 2 | 19.708 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER         |    | O&C | 3 | 19.868 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER         |    | O&C | 4 | 20.068 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

|              |   |     |   |        |       |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
|--------------|---|-----|---|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| TRUCK DRIVER |   | O&C | 5 | 20.668 | 0.000 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | N | ALL | 1 | 24.235 | 0.000 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | N | ALL | 2 | 24.635 | 0.000 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | N | ALL | 3 | 24.835 | 0.000 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | N | ALL | 4 | 25.085 | 0.000 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | N | ALL | 5 | 25.835 | 0.000 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | S | ALL | 1 | 24.385 | 0.000 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | S | ALL | 2 | 24.785 | 0.000 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | S | ALL | 3 | 24.985 | 0.000 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | S | ALL | 4 | 25.235 | 0.000 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | S | ALL | 5 | 25.985 | 0.000 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

DEWITT COUNTY

IRONWORKERS (EAST) - That part of the county East including Clinton.

CEMENT MASON & PLASTERERS (SOUTH) - That part of the county South including Clinton.

TRUCK DRIVERS (NORTH) - That part of the county north of Route 10.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials

from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling

material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

CLASS 1. Asphalt Screed Man; Aspco Concrete Spreaders; Asphalt Pavers; Asphalt Plant Engineer; Asphalt Rollers on Bituminous Concrete; Athey Loaders; Backfillers, Crane Type; Backhoes; Barber Green Loaders; Bulldozers; Cableways; Cherry Pickers; Clam Shells; C.M.I. & similar type autograde formless paver, autograde placer & finisher; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Pumps; Cranes; Derricks; Derrick Boats; Draglines; Earth Auger or Boring Machines; Elevating Graders; Engineers on Dredges; Gravel Processing Machines; Head Equipment Greaser; High Lifts or Fork Lifts; Hoists with two or more drums or two or more load lines; Locomotives, All; Mechanics; Motor Graders or Auto Patrols; Operators or Leverman on Dredges; Operators, Power Boat; Operators, Pug Mill (Asphalt Plants); Orange Peels; Overhead Cranes; Paving Mixers; Piledrivers; Pipe Wrapping and Painting Machines; Pushdozers, or Push Cats; Robotic Con-trolled Equipment in this Classification; Rock Crushers; Ross Carrier or Similar Machines; Rotomill; Scoops, Skimmer, two cu. yd. capacity and under; Scoops, All or Tournapull; Sheep-Foot Roller (Self Propelled); Shovels; Skid Steer; Skimmer Scoops; Temporary Concrete Plant Operators; Test Hole Drilling Machines; Tower Cranes; Tower Machines; Tower Mixers; Track Type End Loaders; Track Type Fork Lifts or High Lifts; Track Jacks and Tampers; Tractors, Sideboom; Trenching or Ditching Machine; Tunnelluggers; Vermeer Type Saws; Water Blaster Cutting Head; Wheel Type End Loaders; Winch Cat.

CLASS 2. Air Compressors (six to eight)\*; Asphalt Boosters and Heaters; Asphalt Distributors; Asphalt Plant Fireman; Oiler on Two Paving Mixers When Used in Tandem; Boom or Winch Trucks; Bull Floats or Flexplanes; Concrete Finishing Machine; Concrete Saws, Self-Propelled; Concrete Spreading Machines; Conveyors (six to eight)\*; Generators (six to eight)\*; Gravel or Stone Spreader, Power Operated; Hoist (with One Drum and One Load Line); Light Plants (six to eight)\*; Mechanical Heaters (six to eight)\*; Mud Jacks; Post Hole Digger, Mechanical; Pug Mills when used for other than Asphalt operation; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Road or Street Sweeper, Self Propelled; Rollers (except bituminous concrete); Seaman Tiller; Straw Machine; Vibratory Compactor; Water Blaster, Power Unit; Welding Machines (six to eight)\*; Well Drill Machines.

CLASS 3. Air Compressors(one to five)\*; Air Compressors, Track or Self-Propelled; Automatic Hoist; Building Elevators; Bulk Cement Batching Plants; Conveyors (one to five)\*; Concrete Mixers (Except Plant, Paver, or Tower); Firemen; Generators (one to five)\*; Greasers; Helper on Single Paving Mixer; Hoist, Automatic; Light Plants (one to five)\*; Mechanic Helpers; Mechanical Heaters (one to five)\*; Oilers; Power Form Graders; Power Sub-Graders; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Scissors Hoist; Tractors without power attachments regardless of size or type; Truck Crane Oiler and Driver (1 man); Vibratory Hammer (power source); Water Pumps (one to five)\*; Welding Machines (1/300 Amp. or over)\*; Welding machines (one to five)\*

\* Combinations of one to eight of any Air Compressors, Conveyors, Welding Machines, Water Pumps, Light Plants, or Generators shall be in batteries or within 400 feet and shall be paid as per the Classification Schedule contained in this Article.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY

CLASS 1. Asphalt Screed Man; Asphco Concrete Spreaders; Asphalt Pavers; Asphalt Plant Engineer; Asphalt Rollers on Bituminous Concrete; Athey Loaders; Backhoes; Barber Green Loaders; Bulldozers; Cableways; Carry Deck Pickers; Cherry Pickers (Rough Terrain); C.M.I. & similar type-autograde formless paver, autograde placer & finisher; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Plant Operators; Concrete Pumps; Derricks; Derrick Boats; Dewatering Systems; Earth Auger or Boring Machines; Elevating Graders; Engineers on Dredges; Gravel Processing Machines; Grout Pump; Head Equipment Greaser; High Lifts or Fork Lifts; Hoists with two or more drums or two or more load lines; Hydro Jet or Hydro Laser; Locomotives, All; Mechanics; Motor Graders or Auto Patrols; Multi-Point Power Lifting Equipment; Operators or Leverman on Dredges; Operators, Power Boat; Operators, Pug Mill (Asphalt Plants); Overhead Cranes; Paving Mixers; Piledrivers; Pipe Wrapping and Painting Machines; Push-dozers, or Push Cats; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Rock Crushers; Ross Carrier or Similar Machines; Roto-Mill; Scoops, Skimmer, two cu. yd. capacity and under; Sheep-Foot Roller (Self Pro-pelled); Shovels; Skid Steer; Skimmer Scoops; Test Hole Drilling Machines; Tower Machines; Tower Mixers; Track Type End Loaders; Track Type Fork Lifts or High Lifts; Track Jacks and Tampers; Tractors, Side-boom; Trenching or Ditching Machine; Tunnelluggers; Vermeer-Type Saws; Wheel Type End Loaders; Winch Cat; Scoops, All or Tournapull.

CLASS 2. Air Compressors (six to eight)\*; Articulated Dumps; Asphalt Boosters and Heaters; Asphalt Distributors; Asphalt Plant Fireman; Boom or Winch Trucks; Building Elevators; Bull Floats or Flexplanes; Concrete Finishing Machine; Concrete Saws, Self-Propelled; Concrete Spreading Machines; Conveyors (six to eight)\*; Generators (six to eight)\*; Gravel or Stone Spreader, Power Operated; Hoist, Automatic; Hoist with One Drum and One Load Line; Light Plants (six to eight)\*; Mechanical Heaters (six to eight)\*; Mud Jacks; Off Road Water Wagons; Oiler on Two Paving Mixers When Used in Tandem; Post Hole Digger, Mechanical; Robotic Controlled Equipment in This Classification; Road or Street Sweeper, Self-Propelled; Rollers (except bituminous concrete); Scissor Hoist; Sea-man Tiller; Straw Machine; Vibratory Compactor; Water Pumps (six to eight)\*; Well Drill Machines.

CLASS 3. Air Compressors (one to five)\*; Air Compressors, Track or Self-Propelled; Bulk Cement Batching Plants; Conveyors (one to five)\*; Concrete Mixers (Except Plant, Paver, or Tower); Firemen; Generators (one to five)\*; Greasers; Helper on Single Paving Mixer; Light Plants (one to five)\*; Mechanic Helpers; Mechanical Heaters (one to five)\*; Oilers; Power Form Graders; Power Sub-Graders; Pug Mills when used for other than Asphalt operation; Robotic Controlled Equipment in This Classification; Tractors without power attachments, regardless of size or type; Truck Crane Oiler and Driver (1 man); Vibratory Hammer (power source); Water Pumps (one to five)\*; Welding Machines (one 300 Amp. or over)\*; Welding Machines (one to five)\*.

CLASS 4. Lattice Boom Crawler Crane; Lattice Boom Truck Crane; Telescopic Truck-Mounted Crane; Tower Crane.

\*Combinations of one to eight of any Air Compressors, Conveyors, Welding Machines, Water Pumps, Light Plants or Generators shall be in batteries or within 400 feet and shall be paid as per the Classification Schedule contained in this Article.

OPERATING ENGINEER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass the operation of all motorized heavy equipment used in oil and chip resealing, including but not limited to operating self-propelled chip spreaders, and all types of rollers (both hard and rubber tired); and other duties pertaining to the operation or maintenance of heavy equipment related to oil & chip resealing.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Macon County Prevailing Wage for February 2005

| Trade Name           | RG | TYP | C | Base   | FRMAN  | *M-F>8 | OSA | OSH | H/W   | Pensn | Vac   | Trng  |
|----------------------|----|-----|---|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| =====                | == | ==  | = | =====  | =====  | =====  | ==  | ==  | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| ASBESTOS ABT-GEN     |    | BLD |   | 23.500 | 24.500 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 4.500 | 0.000 | 0.600 |
| ASBESTOS ABT-MEC     |    | BLD |   | 24.010 | 25.010 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.920 | 4.320 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| BOILERMAKER          |    | BLD |   | 27.000 | 29.500 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 7.020 | 10.21 | 0.000 | 0.210 |
| BRICK MASON          |    | BLD |   | 23.470 | 24.970 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.465 |
| CARPENTER            |    | BLD |   | 24.000 | 25.750 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.410 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| CARPENTER            |    | HWY |   | 24.180 | 25.930 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.410 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| CEMENT MASON         |    | BLD |   | 23.360 | 24.110 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.150 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| CEMENT MASON         |    | HWY |   | 22.180 | 23.180 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.150 | 0.000 | 0.200 |
| CERAMIC TILE FNSHER  |    | BLD |   | 22.110 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP |    | ALL |   | 27.180 | 31.060 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.250 | 7.070 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN |    | ALL |   | 18.650 | 31.060 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.250 | 4.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN |    | ALL |   | 29.180 | 31.060 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.250 | 7.590 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV |    | ALL |   | 19.570 | 31.060 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.250 | 5.090 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ELECTRICIAN          |    | BLD |   | 28.090 | 30.900 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.150 | 4.200 | 0.000 | 0.420 |
| ELECTRONIC SYS TECH  |    | BLD |   | 22.040 | 23.290 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.650 | 3.110 | 0.000 | 0.440 |
| ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR |    | BLD |   | 31.135 | 35.030 | 2.0    | 2.0 | 2.0 | 7.275 | 3.420 | 1.870 | 0.000 |
| GLAZIER              |    | BLD |   | 25.430 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 2.0 | 2.0 | 4.480 | 3.230 | 0.000 | 0.280 |
| HT/FROST INSULATOR   |    | BLD |   | 28.260 | 29.260 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.000 | 6.740 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| IRON WORKER          | E  | ALL |   | 24.170 | 25.920 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.090 | 5.900 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| IRON WORKER          | W  | BLD |   | 23.510 | 25.260 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.200 | 7.450 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| IRON WORKER          | W  | HWY |   | 23.510 | 25.010 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.200 | 7.450 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| LABORER              |    | BLD |   | 22.000 | 23.000 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 4.500 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| LABORER              |    | HWY |   | 22.950 | 23.700 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 4.350 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| LATHER               |    | BLD |   | 24.000 | 25.750 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.410 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| MACHINIST            |    | BLD |   | 34.540 | 36.290 | 2.0    | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.200 | 4.100 | 2.380 | 0.000 |
| MARBLE FINISHERS     |    | BLD |   | 22.110 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| MARBLE MASON         |    | BLD |   | 23.610 | 24.860 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| MILLWRIGHT           |    | BLD |   | 24.770 | 26.520 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.100 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| MILLWRIGHT           |    | HWY |   | 19.410 | 20.660 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.800 | 3.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | BLD | 1 | 25.450 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | BLD | 2 | 23.100 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | BLD | 3 | 19.500 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | HWY | 1 | 25.650 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | HWY | 2 | 23.090 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | HWY | 3 | 19.180 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | HWY | 4 | 27.150 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | O&C |   | 20.520 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| PAINTER              |    | ALL |   | 23.580 | 24.580 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 4.550 | 0.000 | 0.400 |
| PAINTER OVER 30FT    |    | ALL |   | 24.580 | 25.580 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 4.550 | 0.000 | 0.400 |
| PAINTER PWR EQMT     |    | ALL |   | 24.330 | 25.330 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 4.550 | 0.000 | 0.400 |
| PILEDRIVER           |    | BLD |   | 24.500 | 26.250 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.410 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| PILEDRIVER           |    | HWY |   | 24.680 | 26.430 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.410 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| PIPEFITTER           |    | BLD |   | 30.530 | 33.530 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.800 | 4.100 | 0.000 | 0.670 |
| PLASTERER            |    | BLD |   | 24.900 | 26.640 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 7.700 | 0.000 | 0.400 |
| PLUMBER              |    | BLD |   | 30.530 | 33.530 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.800 | 4.100 | 0.000 | 0.670 |
| ROOFER               |    | BLD |   | 21.100 | 23.600 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.150 | 5.200 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| SHEETMETAL WORKER    |    | BLD |   | 26.000 | 27.750 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 5.740 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| SPRINKLER FITTER     |    | BLD |   | 29.390 | 30.890 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.100 | 4.950 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| STONE MASON          |    | BLD |   | 23.470 | 24.970 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.465 |
| TELECOM WORKER       |    | ALL |   | 21.900 | 23.400 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.000 | 2.650 | 1.430 | 0.000 |
| TERRAZZO FINISHER    |    | BLD |   | 22.110 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TERRAZZO MASON       |    | BLD |   | 23.610 | 24.860 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TILE MASON           |    | BLD |   | 23.610 | 24.860 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER         |    | ALL | 1 | 24.385 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER         |    | ALL | 2 | 24.785 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER         |    | ALL | 3 | 24.985 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER         |    | ALL | 4 | 25.235 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER         |    | ALL | 5 | 25.985 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

|              |       |        |        |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
|--------------|-------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| TRUCK DRIVER | O&C 1 | 19.508 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | O&C 2 | 19.828 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | O&C 3 | 19.988 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | O&C 4 | 20.188 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | O&C 5 | 20.788 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TUCKPOINTER  | BLD   | 23.470 | 24.970 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.465 |

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

MACON COUNTY

IRON WORKERS (WEST) - West of a straight line just east of Route 51 to the southeast corner where Shelby, Macon and Moultrie counties meet.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER



Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

CLASS 1. Asphalt Screed Man; Aspco Concrete Spreaders; Asphalt Pavers; Asphalt Plant Engineer; Asphalt Rollers on Bituminous Concrete; Athey Loaders; Backfillers, Crane Type; Backhoes; Barber

Green Loaders; Bulldozers; Cableways; Cherry Pickers; Clam Shells; C.M.I. & similar type autograde formless paver, autograde placer & finisher; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Pumps; Cranes; Derricks; Derrick Boats; Draglines; Earth Auger or Boring Machines; Elevating Graders; Engineers on Dredges; Gravel Processing Machines; Head Equipment Greaser; High Lifts or Fork Lifts; Hoists with two or more drums or two or more load lines; Locomotives, All; Mechanics; Motor Graders or Auto Patrols; Operators or Leverman on Dredges; Operators, Power Boat; Operators, Pug Mill (Asphalt Plants); Orange Peels; Overhead Cranes; Paving Mixers; Piledrivers; Pipe Wrapping and Painting Machines; Pushdozers, or Push Cats; Robotic Con-trolled Equipment in this Classification; Rock Crushers; Ross Carrier or Similar Machines; Rotomill; Scoops, Skimmer, two cu. yd. capacity and under; Scoops, All or Tournapull; Sheep-Foot Roller (Self Propelled); Shovels; Skid Steer; Skimmer Scoops; Temporary Concrete Plant Operators; Test Hole Drilling Machines; Tower Cranes; Tower Machines; Tower Mixers; Track Type End Loaders; Track Type Fork Lifts or High Lifts; Track Jacks and Tampers; Tractors, Sideboom; Trenching or Ditching Machine; Tunnelluggers; Vermeer Type Saws; Water Blaster Cutting Head; Wheel Type End Loaders; Winch Cat.

CLASS 2. Air Compressors (six to eight)\*; Asphalt Boosters and Heaters; Asphalt Distributors; Asphalt Plant Fireman; Oiler on Two Paving Mixers When Used in Tandem; Boom or Winch Trucks; Bull Floats or Flexplanes; Concrete Finishing Machine; Concrete Saws, Self-Propelled; Concrete Spreading Machines; Conveyors (six to eight)\*; Generators (six to eight)\*; Gravel or Stone Spreader, Power Operated; Hoist (with One Drum and One Load Line); Light Plants (six to eight)\*; Mechanical Heaters (six to eight)\*; Mud Jacks; Post Hole Digger, Mechanical; Pug Mills when used for other than Asphalt operation; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Road or Street Sweeper, Self Propelled; Rollers (except bituminous concrete); Seaman Tiller; Straw Machine; Vibratory Compactor; Water Blaster, Power Unit; Welding Machines (six to eight)\*; Well Drill Machines.

CLASS 3. Air Compressors(one to five)\*; Air Compressors, Track or Self-Propelled; Automatic Hoist; Building Elevators; Bulk Cement Batching Plants; Conveyors (one to five)\*; Concrete Mixers (Except Plant, Paver, or Tower); Firemen; Generators (one to five)\*; Greasers; Helper on Single Paving Mixer; Hoist, Automatic; Light Plants (one to five)\*; Mechanic Helpers; Mechanical Heaters (one to five)\*; Oilers; Power Form Graders; Power Sub-Graders; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Scissors Hoist; Tractors without power attachments regardless of size or type; Truck Crane Oiler and Driver (1 man); Vibratory Hammer (power source); Water Pumps (one to five)\*; Welding Machines (1/300 Amp. or over)\*; Welding machines (one to five)\*

\* Combinations of one to eight of any Air Compressors, Conveyors, Welding Machines, Water Pumps, Light Plants, or Generators shall be in batteries or within 400 feet and shall be paid as per the Classification Schedule contained in this Article.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY

CLASS 1. Asphalt Screed Man; Asphco Concrete Spreaders; Asphalt Pavers; Asphalt Plant Engineer; Asphalt Rollers on Bituminous Concrete; Athey Loaders; Backhoes; Barber Green Loaders; Bulldozers; Cableways; Carry Deck Pickers; Cherry Pickers (Rough Terrain); C.M.I. & similar type-autograde formless paver, autograde placer & finisher; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Plant Operators; Concrete Pumps; Derricks; Derrick Boats; Dewatering Systems; Earth Auger or Boring Machines;

Elevating Graders; Engineers on Dredges; Gravel Processing Machines; Grout Pump; Head Equipment Greaser; High Lifts or Fork Lifts; Hoists with two or more drums or two or more load lines; Hydro Jet or Hydro Laser; Locomotives, All; Mechanics; Motor Graders or Auto Patrols; Multi-Point Power Lifting Equipment; Operators or Leverman on Dredges; Operators, Power Boat; Operators, Pug Mill (Asphalt Plants); Overhead Cranes; Paving Mixers; Piledrivers; Pipe Wrapping and Painting Machines; Push-dozers, or Push Cats; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Rock Crushers; Ross Carrier or Similar Machines; Roto-Mill; Scoops, Skimmer, two cu. yd. capacity and under; Sheep-Foot Roller (Self Propelled); Shovels; Skid Steer; Skimmer Scoops; Test Hole Drilling Machines; Tower Machines; Tower Mixers; Track Type End Loaders; Track Type Fork Lifts or High Lifts; Track Jacks and Tampers; Tractors, Side-boom; Trenching or Ditching Machine; Tunnelluggers; Vermeer-Type Saws; Wheel Type End Loaders; Winch Cat; Scoops, All or Tournapull.

CLASS 2. Air Compressors (six to eight)\*; Articulated Dumps; Asphalt Boosters and Heaters; Asphalt Distributors; Asphalt Plant Fireman; Boom or Winch Trucks; Building Elevators; Bull Floats or Flexplanes; Concrete Finishing Machine; Concrete Saws, Self-Propelled; Concrete Spreading Machines; Conveyors (six to eight)\*; Generators (six to eight)\*; Gravel or Stone Spreader, Power Operated; Hoist, Automatic; Hoist with One Drum and One Load Line; Light Plants (six to eight)\*; Mechanical Heaters (six to eight)\*; Mud Jacks; Off Road Water Wagons; Oiler on Two Paving Mixers When Used in Tandem; Post Hole Digger, Mechanical; Robotic Controlled Equipment in This Classification; Road or Street Sweeper, Self-Propelled; Rollers (except bituminous concrete); Scissor Hoist; Sea-man Tiller; Straw Machine; Vibratory Compactor; Water Pumps (six to eight)\*; Well Drill Machines.

CLASS 3. Air Compressors (one to five)\*; Air Compressors, Track or Self-Propelled; Bulk Cement Batching Plants; Conveyors (one to five)\*; Concrete Mixers (Except Plant, Paver, or Tower); Firemen; Generators (one to five)\*; Greasers; Helper on Single Paving Mixer; Light Plants (one to five)\*; Mechanic Helpers; Mechanical Heaters (one to five)\*; Oilers; Power Form Graders; Power Sub-Graders; Pug Mills when used for other than Asphalt operation; Robotic Controlled Equipment in This Classification; Tractors without power attachments, regardless of size or type; Truck Crane Oiler and Driver (1 man); Vibratory Hammer (power source); Water Pumps (one to five)\*; Welding Machines (one 300 Amp. or over)\*; Welding Machines (one to five)\*.

CLASS 4. Lattice Boom Crawler Crane; Lattice Boom Truck Crane; Telescopic Truck-Mounted Crane; Tower Crane.

\*Combinations of one to eight of any Air Compressors, Conveyors, Welding Machines, Water Pumps, Light Plants or Generators shall be in batteries or within 400 feet and shall be paid as per the Classification Schedule contained in this Article.

OPERATING ENGINEER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass the operation of all motorized heavy equipment used in oil and chip resealing, including but not limited to operating self-propelled chip spreaders, and all types of rollers (both hard and rubber tired); and other duties pertaining to the operation or maintenance of heavy equipment related to oil & chip resealing.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the

Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Moultrie County Prevailing Wage for February 2005

| Trade Name           | RG | TYP | C | Base   | FRMAN  | *M-F>8 | OSA | OSH | H/W   | Pensn | Vac   | Trng  |
|----------------------|----|-----|---|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| =====                | == | === | = | =====  | =====  | =====  | === | === | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| ASBESTOS ABT-GEN     | N  | BLD |   | 22.700 | 23.700 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 5.000 | 0.000 | 0.600 |
| ASBESTOS ABT-GEN     | S  | BLD |   | 23.500 | 24.500 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 4.500 | 0.000 | 0.600 |
| ASBESTOS ABT-MEC     |    | BLD |   | 24.010 | 25.010 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.920 | 4.320 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| BOILERMAKER          |    | BLD |   | 27.000 | 29.500 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 7.020 | 10.21 | 0.000 | 0.210 |
| BRICK MASON          |    | BLD |   | 23.470 | 24.970 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.465 |
| CARPENTER            |    | HWY |   | 25.040 | 26.790 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.600 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| CARPENTER            | NW | BLD |   | 24.000 | 25.750 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.410 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| CARPENTER            | SE | BLD |   | 25.360 | 27.110 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.100 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| CEMENT MASON         |    | BLD |   | 24.280 | 25.530 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.750 | 0.000 | 0.200 |
| CEMENT MASON         |    | HWY |   | 22.590 | 23.590 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.750 | 0.000 | 0.200 |
| CERAMIC TILE FNSHER  |    | BLD |   | 22.110 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP |    | ALL |   | 27.180 | 31.060 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.250 | 7.070 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN |    | ALL |   | 18.650 | 31.060 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.250 | 4.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN |    | ALL |   | 29.180 | 31.060 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.250 | 7.590 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV |    | ALL |   | 19.570 | 31.060 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.250 | 5.090 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ELECTRICIAN          |    | BLD |   | 28.090 | 30.900 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.150 | 4.200 | 0.000 | 0.420 |
| ELECTRONIC SYS TECH  |    | BLD |   | 22.040 | 23.290 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.650 | 3.110 | 0.000 | 0.440 |
| ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR |    | BLD |   | 31.135 | 35.030 | 2.0    | 2.0 | 2.0 | 7.275 | 3.420 | 1.870 | 0.000 |
| FENCE ERECTOR        |    | ALL |   | 24.170 | 25.920 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.090 | 5.900 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| GLAZIER              |    | BLD |   | 25.430 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 2.0 | 2.0 | 4.480 | 3.230 | 0.000 | 0.280 |
| HT/FROST INSULATOR   |    | BLD |   | 28.260 | 29.260 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.000 | 6.740 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| IRON WORKER          |    | ALL |   | 24.170 | 25.920 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.090 | 5.900 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| LABORER              | N  | BLD |   | 21.200 | 22.200 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 5.000 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| LABORER              | N  | HWY |   | 22.250 | 23.000 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| LABORER              | S  | BLD |   | 22.000 | 23.000 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 4.500 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| LABORER              | S  | HWY |   | 22.950 | 23.700 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 4.350 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| LATHER               | NW | BLD |   | 24.000 | 25.750 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.410 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| LATHER               | SE | BLD |   | 25.360 | 27.110 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.100 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| MACHINIST            |    | BLD |   | 34.540 | 36.290 | 2.0    | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.200 | 4.100 | 2.380 | 0.000 |
| MARBLE FINISHERS     |    | BLD |   | 22.110 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| MARBLE MASON         |    | BLD |   | 23.610 | 24.860 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| MILLWRIGHT           |    | BLD |   | 24.770 | 26.520 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.100 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| MILLWRIGHT           |    | HWY |   | 19.410 | 20.660 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.800 | 3.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | ALL | 1 | 25.900 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.000 | 0.000 | 0.600 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | ALL | 2 | 16.950 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.000 | 0.000 | 0.600 |
| PAINTER              |    | ALL |   | 23.580 | 24.580 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 4.550 | 0.000 | 0.400 |
| PAINTER OVER 30FT    |    | ALL |   | 24.580 | 25.580 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 4.550 | 0.000 | 0.400 |
| PAINTER PWR EQMT     |    | ALL |   | 24.330 | 25.330 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 4.550 | 0.000 | 0.400 |
| PILEDRIVER           |    | HWY |   | 25.540 | 27.290 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.600 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| PILEDRIVER           | NW | BLD |   | 24.500 | 26.250 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.410 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| PILEDRIVER           | SE | BLD |   | 25.860 | 27.610 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.100 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| PIPEFITTER           |    | BLD |   | 30.530 | 33.530 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.800 | 4.100 | 0.000 | 0.670 |
| PLASTERER            |    | BLD |   | 23.540 | 25.040 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.800 | 0.000 | 0.200 |
| PLUMBER              |    | BLD |   | 30.530 | 33.530 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.800 | 4.100 | 0.000 | 0.670 |
| ROOFER               |    | BLD |   | 21.100 | 23.600 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.150 | 5.200 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| SHEETMETAL WORKER    |    | BLD |   | 26.500 | 28.500 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 6.200 | 0.000 | 0.520 |
| SPRINKLER FITTER     |    | BLD |   | 29.390 | 30.890 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.100 | 4.950 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| STONE MASON          |    | BLD |   | 23.470 | 24.970 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.465 |
| TELECOM WORKER       |    | ALL |   | 21.900 | 23.400 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.000 | 2.650 | 1.430 | 0.000 |
| TERRAZZO FINISHER    |    | BLD |   | 22.110 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TERRAZZO MASON       |    | BLD |   | 23.610 | 24.860 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TILE LAYER           |    | BLD |   | 25.360 | 27.110 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.100 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| TILE MASON           |    | BLD |   | 23.610 | 24.860 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER         | NW | ALL | 1 | 24.385 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER         | NW | ALL | 2 | 24.785 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER         | NW | ALL | 3 | 24.985 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER         | NW | ALL | 4 | 25.235 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER         | NW | ALL | 5 | 25.985 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

|              |          |        |        |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
|--------------|----------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| TRUCK DRIVER | NW O&C 1 | 19.508 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | NW O&C 2 | 19.828 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | NW O&C 3 | 19.988 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | NW O&C 4 | 20.188 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | NW O&C 5 | 20.788 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | SE ALL 1 | 24.235 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | SE ALL 2 | 24.635 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | SE ALL 3 | 24.835 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | SE ALL 4 | 25.085 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | SE ALL 5 | 25.835 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | SE O&C 1 | 19.388 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | SE O&C 2 | 19.708 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | SE O&C 3 | 19.868 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | SE O&C 4 | 20.068 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | SE O&C 5 | 20.668 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TUCKPOINTER  | BLD      | 23.470 | 24.970 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.465 |

Legend :

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### MOULTRIE COUNTY

CARPENTERS (NORTHWEST) - That part of the county North and West from a line between Pierson Station (Piatt County) and Rt. 133, West on 133 to the Okaw River following the river to the Moweaqua Road (Shelby County) to the West county line (Includes PILEDRIVERS, AND LATHERS).

LABORERS (SOUTH) - South of Route 121 including all of the City of Sullivan.

TRUCK DRIVERS (SOUTHEAST) - Southeast of a line from the northeast corner of Moultrie in a southwesterly direction to the point where such line continuing on to Findlay in Shelby County intersects the Moultrie-Shelby Counties line.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart- Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons



and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Piatt County Prevailing Wage for February 2005

| Trade Name           | RG | TYP | C | Base   | FRMAN  | *M-F>8 | OSA | OSH | H/W   | Pensn | Vac   | Trng  |
|----------------------|----|-----|---|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| =====                | == | ==  | = | =====  | =====  | =====  | ==  | ==  | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| ASBESTOS ABT-GEN     |    | BLD |   | 23.240 | 24.240 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 5.250 | 0.000 | 0.600 |
| ASBESTOS ABT-MEC     |    | BLD |   | 24.010 | 25.010 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.920 | 4.320 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| BOILERMAKER          |    | BLD |   | 27.000 | 29.500 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 7.020 | 10.21 | 0.000 | 0.210 |
| BRICK MASON          |    | BLD |   | 24.170 | 25.670 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.000 | 0.000 | 0.575 |
| CARPENTER            |    | HWY |   | 24.180 | 25.930 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.410 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| CARPENTER            | NE | BLD |   | 27.060 | 28.810 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 4.400 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| CARPENTER            | SW | BLD |   | 24.000 | 25.750 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.410 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| CEMENT MASON         |    | BLD |   | 24.280 | 25.530 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.750 | 0.000 | 0.200 |
| CEMENT MASON         |    | HWY |   | 22.590 | 23.590 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.750 | 0.000 | 0.200 |
| CERAMIC TILE FNSHER  |    | BLD |   | 24.800 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 4.400 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP |    | ALL |   | 27.180 | 31.060 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.250 | 7.070 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN |    | ALL |   | 18.650 | 31.060 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.250 | 4.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN |    | ALL |   | 29.180 | 31.060 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.250 | 7.590 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV |    | ALL |   | 19.570 | 31.060 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.250 | 5.090 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ELECTRICIAN          | NE | BLD |   | 29.160 | 31.160 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.150 | 4.420 | 0.000 | 0.440 |
| ELECTRICIAN          | SW | BLD |   | 28.090 | 30.900 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.150 | 4.200 | 0.000 | 0.420 |
| ELECTRONIC SYS TECH  |    | BLD |   | 22.040 | 23.290 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.650 | 3.110 | 0.000 | 0.440 |
| ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR |    | BLD |   | 31.135 | 35.030 | 2.0    | 2.0 | 2.0 | 7.275 | 3.420 | 1.870 | 0.000 |
| FENCE ERECTOR        |    | ALL |   | 24.170 | 25.920 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.090 | 5.900 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| GLAZIER              |    | BLD |   | 25.430 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 2.0 | 2.0 | 4.480 | 3.230 | 0.000 | 0.280 |
| HT/FROST INSULATOR   |    | BLD |   | 28.260 | 29.260 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.000 | 6.740 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| IRON WORKER          |    | ALL |   | 24.170 | 25.920 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.090 | 5.900 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| LABORER              |    | BLD |   | 21.740 | 22.740 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 5.250 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| LABORER              |    | HWY |   | 22.450 | 23.200 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 5.250 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| LATHER               | NE | BLD |   | 27.060 | 28.810 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 4.400 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| LATHER               | SW | BLD |   | 24.000 | 25.750 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.410 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| MACHINIST            |    | BLD |   | 34.540 | 36.290 | 2.0    | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.200 | 4.100 | 2.380 | 0.000 |
| MARBLE FINISHERS     |    | BLD |   | 24.800 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 4.400 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| MARBLE MASON         |    | BLD |   | 26.300 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 4.400 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| MILLWRIGHT           |    | BLD |   | 24.770 | 26.520 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.100 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| MILLWRIGHT           |    | HWY |   | 19.410 | 20.660 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.800 | 3.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | BLD | 1 | 25.450 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | BLD | 2 | 23.100 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | BLD | 3 | 19.500 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | HWY | 1 | 25.650 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | HWY | 2 | 23.090 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | HWY | 3 | 19.180 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | HWY | 4 | 27.150 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| PAINTER              |    | ALL |   | 23.580 | 24.580 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 4.550 | 0.000 | 0.400 |
| PAINTER OVER 30FT    |    | ALL |   | 24.580 | 25.580 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 4.550 | 0.000 | 0.400 |
| PAINTER PWR EQMT     |    | ALL |   | 24.330 | 25.330 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 4.550 | 0.000 | 0.400 |
| PILEDRIVER           |    | HWY |   | 24.680 | 26.430 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.410 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| PILEDRIVER           | NE | BLD |   | 27.560 | 29.310 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 4.400 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| PILEDRIVER           | SW | BLD |   | 24.500 | 26.250 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.410 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| PIPEFITTER           | E  | BLD |   | 30.970 | 33.470 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.800 | 4.600 | 0.000 | 0.600 |
| PIPEFITTER           | W  | BLD |   | 30.530 | 33.530 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.800 | 4.100 | 0.000 | 0.670 |
| PLASTERER            |    | BLD |   | 23.540 | 25.040 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.800 | 0.000 | 0.200 |
| PLUMBER              | E  | BLD |   | 30.970 | 33.470 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.800 | 4.600 | 0.000 | 0.600 |
| PLUMBER              | W  | BLD |   | 30.530 | 33.530 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.800 | 4.100 | 0.000 | 0.670 |
| ROOFER               |    | BLD |   | 25.110 | 26.110 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.900 | 4.450 | 0.000 | 0.200 |
| SHEETMETAL WORKER    |    | BLD |   | 26.500 | 28.500 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 6.200 | 0.000 | 0.520 |
| SPRINKLER FITTER     |    | BLD |   | 29.390 | 30.890 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.100 | 4.950 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| STONE MASON          |    | BLD |   | 24.170 | 25.670 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.000 | 0.000 | 0.575 |
| TELECOM WORKER       |    | ALL |   | 21.900 | 23.400 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.000 | 2.650 | 1.430 | 0.000 |
| TERRAZZO FINISHER    |    | BLD |   | 24.800 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 4.400 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TERRAZZO MASON       |    | BLD |   | 26.300 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 4.400 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TILE MASON           |    | BLD |   | 26.300 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 4.400 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER         | NE | ALL | 1 | 24.235 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

|              |        |   |        |        |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
|--------------|--------|---|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| TRUCK DRIVER | NE ALL | 2 | 24.635 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | NE ALL | 3 | 24.835 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | NE ALL | 4 | 25.085 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | NE ALL | 5 | 25.835 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | NE O&C | 1 | 19.388 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | NE O&C | 2 | 19.708 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | NE O&C | 3 | 19.868 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | NE O&C | 4 | 20.068 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | NE O&C | 5 | 20.668 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | SW ALL | 1 | 24.385 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | SW ALL | 2 | 24.785 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | SW ALL | 3 | 24.985 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | SW ALL | 4 | 25.235 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | SW ALL | 5 | 25.985 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | SW O&C | 1 | 19.508 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | SW O&C | 2 | 19.828 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | SW O&C | 3 | 19.988 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | SW O&C | 4 | 20.188 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | SW O&C | 5 | 20.788 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TUCKPOINTER  | BLD    |   | 24.170 | 25.670 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.000 | 0.000 | 0.575 |

Legend :

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

PIATT COUNTY

ASBESTOS - SEE LABORERS

CARPENTERS (SOUTHWEST) - Commencing at the southeastern corner where Piatt County line meets the Douglas and Moultrie county lines, proceeding north on Piatt County line to County Road 1475 East, then proceeding north to County Road 500 North, then north to County Road 525 North and then west to County Road 1425 East and then north and west to County Road 1400 East and proceeding north to County Road 1000 North, then proceeding west to County Road 500 East, then north to County Road 1300 North, then west to County Road 300 East, then proceeding north to Old Highway 48 and then west to Old Route 48 to the Piatt County Line.

ELECTRICIANS (NORTHEAST) - Townships of Blue Ridge, Sangamon and Monticello (Northeast quadrant).

PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS (EAST) - That part of the county East of an extension of Rt. 105 from the Northern to the Southern boundary of the

county.

TRUCK DRIVERS (NORTHEAST) - East of a line starting at the intersection of the DeWitt-Piatt Counties line and Route 10 in a southerasterly direction to the southeast corner of Piatt County.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials,

tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

CLASS 1. Asphalt Screed Man; Aspc Concrete Spreaders; Asphalt Pavers; Asphalt Plant Engineer; Asphalt Rollers on Bituminous Concrete; Athey Loaders; Backfillers, Crane Type; Backhoes; Barber Green Loaders; Bulldozers; Cableways; Cherry Pickers; Clam Shells; C.M.I. & similar type autograde formless paver, autograde placer & finisher; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Pumps; Cranes; Derricks; Derrick Boats; Draglines; Earth Auger or Boring Machines; Elevating Graders; Engineers on Dredges; Gravel Processing Machines; Head Equipment Greaser; High Lifts or Fork Lifts; Hoists with two or more drums or two or more load lines; Locomotives, All; Mechanics; Motor Graders or Auto Patrols; Operators or Leverman on Dredges; Operators, Power Boat; Operators, Pug Mill (Asphalt Plants); Orange Peels; Overhead Cranes; Paving Mixers; Piledrivers; Pipe Wrapping and Painting Machines; Pushdozers, or Push Cats; Robotic Con-trolled Equipment in this Classification; Rock Crushers; Ross Carrier or Similar Machines; Rotomill; Scoops, Skimmer, two cu. yd. capacity and under; Scoops, All or Tournapull; Sheep-Foot Roller (Self Propelled); Shovels; Skid Steer; Skimmer Scoops; Temporary Concrete Plant Operators; Test Hole Drilling Machines; Tower Cranes; Tower Machines; Tower Mixers; Track Type End Loaders; Track Type Fork Lifts or High Lifts; Track Jacks and Tampers; Tractors, Sideboom; Trenching or Ditching Machine; Tunnelluggers; Vermeer Type Saws; Water Blaster Cutting Head; Wheel Type End Loaders; Winch Cat.

CLASS 2. Air Compressors (six to eight)\*; Asphalt Boosters and Heaters; Asphalt Distributors; Asphalt Plant Fireman; Oiler on Two Paving Mixers When Used in Tandem; Boom or Winch Trucks; Bull Floats or Flexplanes; Concrete Finishing Machine; Concrete Saws, Self-Propelled; Concrete Spreading Machines; Conveyors (six to eight)\*; Generators (six to eight)\*; Gravel or Stone Spreader, Power

Operated; Hoist (with One Drum and One Load Line); Light Plants (six to eight)\*; Mechanical Heaters (six to eight)\*; Mud Jacks; Post Hole Digger, Mechanical; Pug Mills when used for other than Asphalt operation; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Road or Street Sweeper, Self Propelled; Rollers (except bituminous concrete); Seaman Tiller; Straw Machine; Vibratory Compactor; Water Blaster, Power Unit; Welding Machines (six to eight)\*; Well Drill Machines.

CLASS 3. Air Compressors(one to five)\*; Air Compressors, Track or Self-Propelled; Automatic Hoist; Building Elevators; Bulk Cement Batching Plants; Conveyors (one to five)\*; Concrete Mixers (Except Plant, Paver, or Tower); Firemen; Generators (one to five)\*; Greasers; Helper on Single Paving Mixer; Hoist, Automatic; Light Plants (one to five)\*; Mechanic Helpers; Mechanical Heaters (one to five)\*; Oilers; Power Form Graders; Power Sub-Graders; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Scissors Hoist; Tractors without power attachments regardless of size or type; Truck Crane Oiler and Driver (1 man); Vibratory Hammer (power source); Water Pumps (one to five)\*; Welding Machines (1/300 Amp. or over)\*; Welding machines (one to five)\*

\* Combinations of one to eight of any Air Compressors, Conveyors, Welding Machines, Water Pumps, Light Plants, or Generators shall be in batteries or within 400 feet and shall be paid as per the Classification Schedule contained in this Article.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY

CLASS 1. Asphalt Screed Man; Asphco Concrete Spreaders; Asphalt Pavers; Asphalt Plant Engineer; Asphalt Rollers on Bituminous Concrete; Athey Loaders; Backhoes; Barber Green Loaders; Bulldozers; Cableways; Carry Deck Pickers; Cherry Pickers (Rough Terrain); C.M.I. & similar type-autograde formless paver, autograde placer & finisher; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Plant Operators; Concrete Pumps; Derricks; Derrick Boats; Dewatering Systems; Earth Auger or Boring Machines; Elevating Graders; Engineers on Dredges; Gravel Processing Machines; Grout Pump; Head Equipment Greaser; High Lifts or Fork Lifts; Hoists with two or more drums or two or more load lines; Hydro Jet or Hydro Laser; Locomotives, All; Mechanics; Motor Graders or Auto Patrols; Multi-Point Power Lifting Equipment; Operators or Leverman on Dredges; Operators, Power Boat; Operators, Pug Mill (Asphalt Plants); Overhead Cranes; Paving Mixers; Piledrivers; Pipe Wrapping and Painting Machines; Push-dozers, or Push Cats; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Rock Crushers; Ross Carrier or Similar Machines; Roto-Mill; Scoops, Skimmer, two cu. yd. capacity and under; Sheep-Foot Roller (Self Pro-pelled); Shovels; Skid Steer; Skimmer Scoops; Test Hole Drilling Machines; Tower Machines; Tower Mixers; Track Type End Loaders; Track Type Fork Lifts or High Lifts; Track Jacks and Tampers; Tractors, Side-boom; Trenching or Ditching Machine; Tunnelluggers; Vermeer-Type Saws; Wheel Type End Loaders; Winch Cat; Scoops, All or Tournapull.

CLASS 2. Air Compressors (six to eight)\*; Articulated Dumps; Asphalt Boosters and Heaters; Asphalt Distributors; Asphalt Plant Fireman; Boom or Winch Trucks; Building Elevators; Bull Floats or Flexplanes; Concrete Finishing Machine; Concrete Saws, Self-Propelled; Concrete Spreading Machines; Conveyors (six to eight)\*; Generators (six to eight)\*; Gravel or Stone Spreader, Power Operated; Hoist, Automatic; Hoist with One Drum and One Load Line; Light Plants (six to eight)\*; Mechanical Heaters (six to eight)\*; Mud Jacks; Off Road Water Wagons; Oiler on Two Paving Mixers When Used in Tandem; Post Hole Digger, Mechanical; Robotic Controlled Equipment in This Classification; Road

or Street Sweeper, Self-Propelled; Rollers (except bituminous concrete); Scissor Hoist; Sea-man Tiller; Straw Machine; Vibratory Compactor; Water Pumps (six to eight)\*; Well Drill Machines.

CLASS 3. Air Compressors (one to five)\*; Air Compressors, Track or Self-Propelled; Bulk Cement Batching Plants; Conveyors (one to five)\*; Concrete Mixers (Except Plant, Paver, or Tower); Firemen; Generators (one to five)\*; Greasers; Helper on Single Paving Mixer; Light Plants (one to five)\*; Mechanic Helpers; Mechanical Heaters (one to five)\*; Oilers; Power Form Graders; Power Sub-Graders; Pug Mills when used for other than Asphalt operation; Robotic Controlled Equipment in This Classification; Tractors without power attachments, regardless of size or type; Truck Crane Oiler and Driver (1 man); Vibratory Hammer (power source); Water Pumps (one to five)\*; Welding Machines (one 300 Amp. or over)\*; Welding Machines (one to five)\*.

CLASS 4. Lattice Boom Crawler Crane; Lattice Boom Truck Crane; Telescopic Truck-Mounted Crane; Tower Crane.

\*Combinations of one to eight of any Air Compressors, Conveyors, Welding Machines, Water Pumps, Light Plants or Generators shall be in batteries or within 400 feet and shall be paid as per the Classification Schedule contained in this Article.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Shelby County Prevailing Wage for February 2005

| Trade Name           | RG | TYP | C | Base   | FRMAN  | *M-F>8 | OSA | OSH | H/W   | Pensn | Vac   | Trng  |
|----------------------|----|-----|---|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| =====                | == | ==  | = | =====  | =====  | =====  | ==  | ==  | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| ASBESTOS ABT-GEN     |    | BLD |   | 22.700 | 23.700 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 5.000 | 0.000 | 0.600 |
| ASBESTOS ABT-MEC     |    | BLD |   | 24.010 | 25.010 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.920 | 4.320 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| BOILERMAKER          |    | BLD |   | 27.000 | 29.500 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 7.020 | 10.21 | 0.000 | 0.210 |
| BRICK MASON          |    | BLD |   | 23.470 | 24.970 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.465 |
| CARPENTER            |    | BLD |   | 25.360 | 27.110 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.100 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| CARPENTER            |    | HWY |   | 25.040 | 26.790 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.600 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| CEMENT MASON         |    | BLD |   | 24.280 | 25.530 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.750 | 0.000 | 0.200 |
| CEMENT MASON         |    | HWY |   | 22.590 | 23.590 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.750 | 0.000 | 0.200 |
| CERAMIC TILE FNSHER  |    | BLD |   | 22.110 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP |    | ALL |   | 27.180 | 31.060 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.250 | 7.070 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN |    | ALL |   | 18.650 | 31.060 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.250 | 4.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN |    | ALL |   | 29.180 | 31.060 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.250 | 7.590 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV |    | ALL |   | 19.570 | 31.060 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.250 | 5.090 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| ELECTRICIAN          |    | BLD |   | 28.090 | 30.900 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.150 | 4.200 | 0.000 | 0.420 |
| ELECTRONIC SYS TECH  |    | BLD |   | 22.040 | 23.290 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.650 | 3.110 | 0.000 | 0.440 |
| ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR |    | BLD |   | 31.135 | 35.030 | 2.0    | 2.0 | 2.0 | 7.275 | 3.420 | 1.870 | 0.000 |
| GLAZIER              |    | BLD |   | 25.430 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 2.0 | 2.0 | 4.480 | 3.230 | 0.000 | 0.280 |
| HT/FROST INSULATOR   |    | BLD |   | 28.260 | 29.260 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.000 | 6.740 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| IRON WORKER          |    | BLD |   | 23.510 | 25.260 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.200 | 7.450 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| IRON WORKER          |    | HWY |   | 23.510 | 25.010 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.200 | 7.450 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| LABORER              |    | BLD |   | 21.200 | 22.200 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 5.000 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| LABORER              |    | HWY |   | 22.250 | 23.000 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| LATHER               |    | BLD |   | 25.360 | 27.110 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.100 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| MACHINIST            |    | BLD |   | 34.540 | 36.290 | 2.0    | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.200 | 4.100 | 2.380 | 0.000 |
| MARBLE FINISHERS     |    | BLD |   | 22.110 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| MARBLE MASON         |    | BLD |   | 23.610 | 24.860 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| MILLWRIGHT           |    | BLD |   | 24.770 | 26.520 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.250 | 5.100 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| MILLWRIGHT           |    | HWY |   | 19.410 | 20.660 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.800 | 3.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | BLD | 1 | 25.450 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | BLD | 2 | 23.100 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | BLD | 3 | 19.500 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | HWY | 1 | 25.650 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | HWY | 2 | 23.090 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | HWY | 3 | 19.180 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER   |    | HWY | 4 | 27.150 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 5.500 | 0.000 | 0.800 |
| PAINTER              |    | ALL |   | 23.580 | 24.580 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 4.550 | 0.000 | 0.400 |
| PAINTER OVER 30FT    |    | ALL |   | 24.580 | 25.580 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 4.550 | 0.000 | 0.400 |
| PAINTER PWR EQMT     |    | ALL |   | 24.330 | 25.330 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.600 | 4.550 | 0.000 | 0.400 |
| PILEDRIVER           |    | BLD |   | 25.860 | 27.610 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.100 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| PILEDRIVER           |    | HWY |   | 25.540 | 27.290 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.600 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| PIPEFITTER           |    | BLD |   | 30.530 | 33.530 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.800 | 4.100 | 0.000 | 0.670 |
| PLASTERER            |    | BLD |   | 23.540 | 25.040 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.800 | 0.000 | 0.200 |
| PLUMBER              |    | BLD |   | 30.530 | 33.530 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.800 | 4.100 | 0.000 | 0.670 |
| ROOFER               |    | BLD |   | 21.100 | 23.600 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.150 | 5.200 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| SHEETMETAL WORKER    |    | BLD |   | 26.500 | 28.500 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 6.200 | 0.000 | 0.520 |
| SPRINKLER FITTER     |    | BLD |   | 29.390 | 30.890 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.100 | 4.950 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| STONE MASON          |    | BLD |   | 23.470 | 24.970 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.465 |
| TELECOM WORKER       |    | ALL |   | 21.900 | 23.400 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.000 | 2.650 | 1.430 | 0.000 |
| TERRAZZO FINISHER    |    | BLD |   | 22.110 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TERRAZZO MASON       |    | BLD |   | 23.610 | 24.860 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TILE LAYER           |    | BLD |   | 25.360 | 27.110 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.200 | 6.100 | 0.000 | 0.300 |
| TILE MASON           |    | BLD |   | 23.610 | 24.860 | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER         | E  | ALL | 1 | 24.235 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER         | E  | ALL | 2 | 24.635 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER         | E  | ALL | 3 | 24.835 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER         | E  | ALL | 4 | 25.085 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER         | E  | ALL | 5 | 25.835 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER         | E  | O&C | 1 | 19.388 | 0.000  | 1.5    | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |



|              |   |     |   |        |        |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |
|--------------|---|-----|---|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| TRUCK DRIVER | E | O&C | 2 | 19.708 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | E | O&C | 3 | 19.868 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | E | O&C | 4 | 20.068 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | E | O&C | 5 | 20.668 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.750 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | W | ALL | 1 | 24.385 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | W | ALL | 2 | 24.785 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | W | ALL | 3 | 24.985 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | W | ALL | 4 | 25.235 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | W | ALL | 5 | 25.985 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | W | O&C | 1 | 19.508 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | W | O&C | 2 | 19.828 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | W | O&C | 3 | 19.988 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | W | O&C | 4 | 20.188 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | W | O&C | 5 | 20.788 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 2.850 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TUCKPOINTER  |   | BLD |   | 23.470 | 24.970 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.250 | 5.760 | 0.000 | 0.465 |

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### SHELBY COUNTY

TRUCK DRIVERS (EAST) - East of a line starting where such line from the northeast corner of Moultrie County in a southwesterly direction to Findlay intersects the Moultrie-Shelby Counties line, to Findlay, continuing in a southerly direction to a point approximately 2-1/2 miles south of Middlesworth, continuing to a point on the Shelby-Cumberland Counties line approximately one mile south of the Trowbridge Neoga Road.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

## EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

### TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive

contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

CLASS 1. Asphalt Screed Man; Aspco Concrete Spreaders; Asphalt Pavers; Asphalt Plant Engineer; Asphalt Rollers on Bituminous Concrete; Athey Loaders; Backfillers, Crane Type; Backhoes; Barber Green Loaders; Bulldozers; Cableways; Cherry Pickers; Clam Shells; C.M.I. & similar type autograde formless paver, autograde placer & finisher; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Pumps; Cranes; Derricks; Derrick Boats; Draglines; Earth Auger or Boring Machines; Elevating Graders; Engineers on Dredges; Gravel Processing Machines; Head Equipment Greaser; High Lifts or Fork Lifts; Hoists with two or more drums or two or more load lines; Locomotives, All; Mechanics; Motor Graders or Auto Patrols; Operators or Leverman on Dredges; Operators, Power Boat; Operators, Pug Mill (Asphalt Plants); Orange Peels; Overhead Cranes; Paving Mixers; Piledrivers; Pipe Wrapping and Painting Machines; Pushdozers, or Push Cats; Robotic Con-trolled Equipment in this Classification; Rock Crushers; Ross Carrier or Similar Machines; Rotomill; Scoops, Skimmer, two cu. yd. capacity and under; Scoops, All or Tournapull; Sheep-Foot Roller (Self Propelled); Shovels; Skid Steer; Skimmer Scoops; Temporary Concrete Plant Operators; Test Hole Drilling Machines; Tower Cranes; Tower Machines; Tower Mixers; Track Type End Loaders; Track Type Fork Lifts or High Lifts; Track Jacks and Tampers; Tractors, Sideboom; Trenching or Ditching Machine; Tunnelluggers; Vermeer Type Saws; Water Blaster Cutting Head; Wheel Type End Loaders; Winch Cat.

CLASS 2. Air Compressors (six to eight)\*; Asphalt Boosters and Heaters; Asphalt Distributors; Asphalt Plant Fireman; Oiler on Two Paving Mixers When Used in Tandem; Boom or Winch Trucks; Bull Floats or Flexplanes; Concrete Finishing Machine; Concrete Saws, Self-Propelled; Concrete Spreading Machines; Conveyors (six to eight)\*; Generators (six to eight)\*; Gravel or Stone Spreader, Power Operated; Hoist (with One Drum and One Load Line); Light Plants (six to eight)\*; Mechanical Heaters (six to eight)\*; Mud Jacks; Post Hole Digger, Mechanical; Pug Mills when used for other than Asphalt operation; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Road or Street Sweeper, Self Propelled; Rollers (except bituminous concrete); Seaman Tiller; Straw Machine; Vibratory Compactor; Water Blaster, Power Unit; Welding Machines (six to eight)\*; Well Drill Machines.

CLASS 3. Air Compressors(one to five)\*; Air Compressors, Track or Self-Propelled; Automatic Hoist; Building Elevators; Bulk Cement Batching Plants; Conveyors (one to five)\*; Concrete Mixers (Except Plant, Paver, or Tower); Firemen; Generators (one to five)\*; Greasers; Helper on Single Paving Mixer; Hoist, Automatic; Light Plants (one to five)\*; Mechanic Helpers; Mechanical Heaters (one to five)\*; Oilers; Power Form Graders; Power Sub-Graders; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Scissors Hoist; Tractors without power attachments regardless of size or type; Truck Crane Oiler and Driver (1 man); Vibratory Hammer (power source); Water Pumps (one to five)\*; Welding Machines (1/300 Amp. or over)\*; Welding machines (one to five)\*

\* Combinations of one to eight of any Air Compressors, Conveyors, Welding Machines, Water Pumps, Light Plants, or Generators shall be in batteries or within 400 feet and shall be paid as per the Classification Schedule contained in this Article.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY

CLASS 1. Asphalt Screed Man; Asphco Concrete Spreaders; Asphalt Pavers; Asphalt Plant Engineer; Asphalt Rollers on Bituminous Concrete; Athey Loaders; Backhoes; Barber Green Loaders; Bulldozers; Cableways; Carry Deck Pickers; Cherry Pickers (Rough Terrain); C.M.I. & similar type-autograde formless paver, autograde placer & finisher; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Plant Operators; Concrete Pumps; Derricks; Derrick Boats; Dewatering Systems; Earth Auger or Boring Machines; Elevating Graders; Engineers on Dredges; Gravel Processing Machines; Grout Pump; Head Equipment Greaser; High Lifts or Fork Lifts; Hoists with two or more drums or two or more load lines; Hydro Jet or Hydro Laser; Locomotives, All; Mechanics; Motor Graders or Auto Patrols; Multi-Point Power Lifting Equipment; Operators or Leverman on Dredges; Operators, Power Boat; Operators, Pug Mill (Asphalt Plants); Overhead Cranes; Paving Mixers; Piledrivers; Pipe Wrapping and Painting Machines; Push-dozers, or Push Cats; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Rock Crushers; Ross Carrier or Similar Machines; Roto-Mill; Scoops, Skimmer, two cu. yd. capacity and under; Sheep-Foot Roller (Self Pro-pelled); Shovels; Skid Steer; Skimmer Scoops; Test Hole Drilling Machines; Tower Machines; Tower Mixers; Track Type End Loaders; Track Type Fork Lifts or High Lifts; Track Jacks and Tampers; Tractors, Side-boom; Trenching or Ditching Machine; Tunnelluggers; Vermeer-Type Saws; Wheel Type End Loaders; Winch Cat; Scoops, All or Tournapull.

CLASS 2. Air Compressors (six to eight)\*; Articulated Dumps; Asphalt Boosters and Heaters; Asphalt Distributors; Asphalt Plant Fireman; Boom or Winch Trucks; Building Elevators; Bull Floats or Flexplanes; Concrete Finishing Machine; Concrete Saws, Self-Propelled; Concrete Spreading Machines; Conveyors (six to eight)\*; Generators (six to eight)\*; Gravel or Stone Spreader, Power Operated; Hoist, Automatic; Hoist with One Drum and One Load Line; Light Plants (six to eight)\*; Mechanical Heaters (six to eight)\*; Mud Jacks; Off Road Water Wagons; Oiler on Two Paving Mixers When Used in Tandem; Post Hole Digger, Mechanical; Robotic Controlled Equipment in This Classification; Road or Street Sweeper, Self-Propelled; Rollers (except bituminous concrete); Scissor Hoist; Sea-man Tiller; Straw Machine; Vibratory Compactor; Water Pumps (six to eight)\*; Well Drill Machines.

CLASS 3. Air Compressors (one to five)\*; Air Compressors, Track or Self-Propelled; Bulk Cement Batching Plants; Conveyors (one to five)\*; Concrete Mixers (Except Plant, Paver, or Tower); Firemen; Generators (one to five)\*; Greasers; Helper on Single Paving Mixer; Light Plants (one to five)\*; Mechanic Helpers; Mechanical Heaters (one to five)\*; Oilers; Power Form Graders; Power Sub-Graders; Pug Mills when used for other than Asphalt operation; Robotic Controlled Equipment in This Classification; Tractors without power attachments, regardless of size or type; Truck Crane Oiler and Driver (1 man); Vibratory Hammer (power source); Water Pumps (one to five)\*; Welding Machines (one 300 Amp. or over)\*; Welding Machines (one to five)\*.

CLASS 4. Lattice Boom Crawler Crane; Lattice Boom Truck Crane; Telescopic Truck-Mounted Crane; Tower Crane.

\*Combinations of one to eight of any Air Compressors, Conveyors, Welding Machines, Water Pumps, Light Plants or Generators shall be in batteries or within 400 feet and shall be paid as per the

Classification Schedule contained in this Article.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.